### FLORIDA CAMPUS LOCATIONS Ocala

2221 SW 19th Avenue Road Ocala, FL 34471-7751 877-593-2378 • 352-629-1941

**Pasco County** 2127 Grand Boulevard Holiday, FL 34690-4554 877-593-2378 • 727-942-0069

#### **ILLINOIS CAMPUS LOCATION**

Rockford 6000 East State Street, Fourth Floor Rockford, IL 61108-2513 800-533-5825 • 815-316-4800

#### MINNESOTA CAMPUS LOCATIONS

**Brooklyn Park** 8301 93rd Avenue North Brooklyn Park, MN 55445-1512 877-495-4500 • 763-493-4500

## Eagan

3500 Federal Drive Eagan, MN 55122-1346 800-852-6367 • 651-687-9000

#### **Eden Prairie** 7905 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite 100 Eden Prairie, MN 55344-7220 800-852-0929 • 952-545-2000

Lake Elmo 8565 Eagle Point Circle Lake Elmo, MN 55042-8637 888-813-2358 • 651-259-6600

# Mankato

501 Holly Lane, Suite 100 Mankato, MN 56001-6803 800-657-6767 • 507-625-6556

#### St. Cloud 226 Park Avenue South St. Cloud, MN 56301-3713 800-852-0460 • 320-251-5600

#### NORTH DAKOTA CAMPUS LOCATIONS

**Bismarck** 1701 East Century Avenue Bismarck, ND 58503-0658 877-530-9600 • 701-530-9600

#### Fargo 4012 19th Avenue SW Fargo, ND 58103-7196 800-817-0009 • 701-277-3889

#### WISCONSIN CAMPUS LOCATION

**Green Bay** 904 South Taylor Street, Suite 100 Green Bay, WI 54303-2349 888-201-9144 • 920-593-8400

#### **RASMUSSEN ONLINE**

www.rasmussen.edu 888-5-RASMUSSEN

**Rasmussen College** is accredited by **The Higher Learning** Commission, and is a member of The **North Central** Association of **Colleges** and Schools.

# RASMUSSEN

# DASMUS

ASMUSSE

OLLEG

## **Minnesota Campus Locations**

- Brooklyn Park
- Eagan
- Eden Prairie
- Lake Elmo
- Mankato
- St. Cloud

## Inside this catalog

- Programs of Study
- Course Descriptions
- College Policies
- Administration
- Faculty & Staff

Effective October 3, 2007. This edition replaces previous editions.

Additional Campus Locations Ocala, FL • Pasco County, FL • Rockford, IL Bismarck, ND • Fargo, ND • Green Bay, WI



Mission Purposes

Rasmussen College is dedicated to serving our communities by recognizing the diverse needs of individuals.

We encourage personal and professional development through respect, appreciation, and a commitment to general education as a foundation for life long learning.

> As an institution of higher learning, the College is committed to preparing students to be active, productive and successful contributors to a global community.

To accomplish our mission, Rasmussen College has established these purposes:

- 1 Educational Excellence: Rasmussen College creates a teaching/learning community that is challenging, stimulating, and student-focused. This is accomplished through an integrated system of accessible resources, interactive classes, and a rigorous curriculum.
- **2 Learning Environment:** Rasmussen College provides learning opportunities in an environment of mutual respect in an unbiased atmosphere that prepares students for challenging careers and life-long learning.
- **3 Professional Development:** The institutional culture of Rasmussen College provides and supports ongoing opportunities for professional growth for students and employees, preparing well-rounded individuals who contribute to our global community.
- 4 Modern Technology: Rasmussen College supports the use of modern technology as a tool to enhance student learning and enrich the classroom environment as well as empower students to adapt in an ever-changing workforce. The College is committed to student development through the implementation of virtual classrooms utilizing the online learning modality.
- 5 Service to Communities: Rasmussen College creates and maintains a collaborative community where students, employees, business, industry, professional associations/communities, and other institutions of higher learning benefit from shared knowledge and experience.
- 6 Assessment and Planning: Rasmussen College students, both residential and online, engage in an active assessment program that evaluates student learning, effective teaching, and institutional progress. The information gathered assists the College as it formulates long and short-range plans, anticipates challenges, and strives to meet the goals of the Institution.

# Over a century of leadership and innovation.

Rasmussen College was founded more than a century ago to meet the needs of the growing business environment. While the mission statement has changed, the College's philosophy has stayed the same: Provide students with the knowledge and professional confidence necessary for tomorrow's leaders.

In 1900 Walter Rasmussen, the founder of Rasmussen College, identified a need for career-focused education in downtown St. Paul, Minnesota. Business owners required skilled office professionals with secretarial and accounting proficiency. With little delay, Rasmussen graduates were available to step into the professional world and provide the support and expertise needed by businesses.

Over the next century, Rasmussen College expanded to five locations to serve the needs of the state of Minnesota. In 2003, Rasmussen College partnered with an onlineeducation provider to include fully online programs. Since then, Rasmussen College has added campuses in Brooklyn Park and Lake Elmo, Minnesota; Rockford, Illinois; and Green Bay, Wisconsin. It has added four new campuses through its mergers with Aakers College in North Dakota and Webster College in Florida.

Rasmussen College now operates 12 campuses in 5 states. It offers more than 40 programs in areas such as business, criminal justice, technology and design, and allied health. Through all these changes, Rasmussen has maintained its original passion for and dedication to providing high-quality education to its students, and skilled graduates to local employers.

# **Board of Directors**

## Henry S. Bienen

- President, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois

John A. Canning, Jr. - Chairman and CEO, Madison Dearborn Partners, LLC

James E. Cowie - Managing Director, Frontenac Company

Therese A. Fitzpatrick, RN, PhDc - Partner, The Optime Group

Stanford J. Goldblatt, Esq. - Partner, Winston & Strawn

**Bernard Goldstein** - Founder, Broadview International

## Robert E. King

- Chairman, Rasmussen College, Inc. - Chairman, Salt Creek Ventures

J. Michael Locke

- President & CEO, Rasmussen College, Inc.

#### Thurston E. Manning

- Formerly Executive Director of the Commission on Institutions of Higher Education of the North Central Association

Jack C. Staley - Former Chairman, DePaul University Board of Trustees

Kristi A. Waite - President, Rasmussen College

Rasmussen College is accredited by The Higher Learning Commission, and is a member of The North Central Association of Colleges and Schools.

# CHIPS!

CHIPS is an acronym for our values: Community, History, Integrity, Placement, and Service. CHIPS embodies what the Rasmussen College experience is all about, and why it's not just an ordinary education.

## What does CHIPS mean for you, our student?

It means a personal, serviceoriented, quality education that's designed to help you succeed - in the classroom and beyond.

Here are some questions to ask when selecting a college, so that you can make the best decision regarding your future career.

## COMMUNITY

- What is your average class size?
- Do you have online interaction... such as a portal, student profiles, and message boards?
- How many employers do you interact with on a regular basis in order to help graduates find jobs?
- How else does the college interact with the local community?
- Are your instructors, staff, and students on a first name basis?
- Does your campus have lab hours during non-class times so I can complete my projects?
- Is there an open-door policy at this college?

## HISTORY

- When were you founded? How long have you been in business?
- What's the history of this college? How did you get started?
- Where was your first campus located? Where do you currently have campus locations?
- How many students have graduated from this college?
- How long have you offered online classes?

## INTEGRITY

- Are you accredited?
- Is your accreditation national or regional?
- Do you allow students to participate in evaluation of their instructors and overall educational experience?
- How do you decide which new programs to offer? Who helps you develop them?

• Do you help graduates develop a portfolio of work samples that can be used to demonstrate career competencies to potential employers?

## PLACEMENT

- Do vou have a full-time career placement office?
- Does your Career Services Office receive job postings from local employers?
- What is your placement rate?
- Do you assist with resume, cover letter, and reference preparation?
- Do students have the opportunity to participate in practice interviews prior to graduation?
- Do you offer long term placement assistance for graduates?
- Do you offer career placement assistance nationwide?

## SERVICE

- Do you offer 24/7 assistance for students?
- Do you offer no-cost tutoring for both online and on-campus students?
- Do you offer assistance with researching and applying for financial aid?
- Do you assist new students with gathering transcripts and other necessary items during the application process? Are you available for questions throughout this time?
- Does your college have a library and an on-site librarian?
- Do you offer technical support on-site and online?
- Are you open evenings and weekends?

# **Campus and Classroom Life**

As a Rasmussen student, you are our first priority: your education; your positive experience; your achievements, and your dreams. We understand the challenges you face in meeting your career goals while balancing family life, activities, work, budgets, and schedules.

We know it's hard to pursue career options and still keep your personal commitments intact. We respect your values and support you with a campus environment that meets your needs.

## Class Sizes

You'll be in classes averaging 15 to 25 students who have similar interests, lifestyles, and pursuits. Small class sizes make learning more personal, with individual attention from the instructor and opportunity to share experiences with other students.

## 'Round the Clock

Personal Support Center The 24/7 Personal Support Center operates continuously to help when you need it. Whether it's tutoring, research problems, computer services, or information about coursework, someone is always standing by to offer direction.

## The Rasmussen Community

Students say the support of the Rasmussen community is one of the College's best assets. Faculty and administration are accessible and eager to help. Students encourage each other through a spirit of giving and sharing that makes Rasmussen much more than just a quality education. Our focus is on you, the student, from your first call to the Admissions Office, to your success 15 years from now. Upon graduation, you'll become a member of our Alumni Association, which offers ongoing career placement and networking opportunities with other Rasmussen alumni.

#### **New Facilities**

Rasmussen is dedicated to providing a quality, hands-on education with day, evening, and online programs to be taken at your convenience, letting you live life on your schedule. Our commitment to progress and growth has led to expansion, offering even more opportunities for students.

New facilities include new campuses in Lake Elmo and Eden Prairie, Minnesota, Rockford, Illinois and Green Bay, Wisconsin; expansions on the Mankato and St. Cloud campuses to accommodate Allied Health programs; and new, upgraded computer labs.

#### Online Support and Services

Rasmussen supports and guides you all the way with resources to help in your study: high-tech computer labs; an intranet that offers access to libraries, research, databases, and specialized web sites; on and off-site learning programs; and the 24-hour Personal Support Center.

## **Career Advice and Assistance**

At Rasmussen College, we make your career success our business, and prepare you well to get a job in your chosen field. Employers know that Rasmussen graduates not only have the professional training and hands-on experience to perform their chosen skills, they also have the confidence to excel in today's business world.

#### **Personalized Service**

Going back to college isn't just about finding another job, it's about moving to the next level in your career and finding a great job that challenges and fulfills you. Rasmussen personnel are focused on your individual needs and challenges as you look towards graduation and advancing your career. On each campus there is at least one professional Career Services Advisor to assist you in figuring out where you should go next with your career. Your relationship with Rasmussen doesn't end when you walk out our doors with your degree in hand. As a graduate you are entitled to comprehensive career services at any time throughout your career.

### **Career Services Program**

Rasmussen graduates have the benefit of an extensive career services program. Our dedicated and professional staff teaches you how to write a professional resume create a personal portfolio, and conduct a polished interview. Your instructors can offer valuable advice on getting a good job, as many have developed long-term relationships with many of the area's leading employers.

#### Job Connect

Our membership in the National Association of Colleges and Employers (NACE) enables current students and alumni to access thousands of jobs nationally through online links. With Job Connect, Rasmussen's online resource, you'll have access to professional employers who post all types of job opportunities, including full time, part time, internships, cooperative education assignments, and volunteer. You'll connect with prospective employers who seek your skills.

#### **Preferred Employer Program**

Rasmussen College is committed to facilitating job placement. We partner with employers in the community through our Preferred Employer Membership program. Preferred Employers are committed to hiring Rasmussen College graduates. Our Career Services Advisors match qualified students with potential employers and the details of their company's job openings.

### **Online Support**

We have a vast online library of career support services that you can access anytime, whether you're a current student or a graduate. You'll find the best links to job postings, career statistics, resume help, setting goals, and tips for making a good impression on prospective employers.

# **Rasmussen College Online**

A job, family, and active lifestyle are important values. You want to explore a new career, or advance further in your current career, but how do you find the time to fit school into your busy schedule? The answer is Rasmussen College Online.

## Flexible Scheduling

You can get a complete Rasmussen quality education, at your own pace and in your own time. Our resources allow you to benefit from a Rasmussen education, no matter where you live or when you can go to school. Take your online class when it's convenient for you, day or night.

## **Innovative Programs**

The progressive programs offered through Rasmussen College Online are the same as those offered on campus. Online students have access to the same level of student services offered to on-campus students, including the 24/7 Personal Support Center, tutoring, and job placement assistance.

Online students complete assignments and activities using chat, email, message boards, and interactive web sites.

## **Certified Faculty**

Our instructors are highly trained and certified for online teaching. They use standardized syllabi to ensure that programs are consistent. Faculty is readily available by phone or email to answer questions and provide direction.

## Online Support Services

Rasmussen College Online offers a host of support services to help you succeed in learning online.

#### Student Services Coordinator - The goal of the Student Services Coordinator is to help you with whatever you need to ensure that you graduate on time. Whether it be assistance with the online learning platform or introducing you to various online resources, their focus is on you and your success.

Career Services Advisor - From day one as a Rasmussen Online Student, your Career Services Advisor will work with you to help you graduate with your dream job in place. With nationwide focus, they can help you wherever you live.

## Financial Aid Representative

- Navigating the world of financial aid is complex and challenging. Your Financial Aid Representative will help you through the maze and make sure that you receive all eligible funding.

Technical Solution Team - Around the clock support is always available to answer any technical questions that come up as you do your coursework. Our Technical Solution Team is in place to serve you and make your experience online excellent.

Library Services - All the resources and assistance you come to rely on at a physical library are available to you through Rasmussen College Online. Our Library Services Team gives you the direction and advice to optimize your team and keep you working efficiently.

Tutoring - You have questions and need help, and our Tutoring Services are available online to give you the answers and assistance you need.

## **Consistent Learning Platform**

We have developed coursework using our unique online software platform that is intuitive and ensures consistency across the College. All the coursework you'll need is on the Internet. Each course is set up in the same manner so you won't have to learn the format for instruction every time you take a new class. Students may participate from home, work, school, the public library, or anywhere there is Internet access.

# **High Quality Education**

Rasmussen is accredited by a number of organizations that honor the high standards of academic excellence and vitality maintained by institutions of higher learning. What this means is that you have the assurance of receiving the highest quality education possible from a staff of dedicated instructors and administrators who are here to help you succeed in your chosen field. Whether you've been out of school for two years or twenty, our commitment to your future is lifetime.

## **Regional Accreditation**

Accreditation means that a college meets the needs of students, as well as the criteria and requirements set by the accrediting organization. Rasmussen College made the transition from national to regional accreditation in 2001 to ensure the highest quality education for its students. Regional accreditation places significant requirements on the receiving institution, but it enables students to transition more easily from one accredited school to another. During this time the College added four more deans to its campuses, and faculty members with master's degrees or higher jumped from 50% to 70%.

For students exploring the nursing field, the Practical Nursing program at Rasmussen College is statelicensed by the Minnesota Board of Nursing. Also, the Health Information Technician program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIIM) of the American Health Information Management Association (AHIMA).

Rasmussen College is licensed by the Minnesota Office of Higher Education and the State of Wisconsin Educational Approval Board.

#### **Benefits of Regional** Accreditation

A major benefit to students who graduate from a regionally accredited institution is that when considering the transfer of credits, other institutions often use accreditation status as part of the transfer decision. In other words, should you decide to pursue your education further after graduating from Rasmussen, credits may be much easier to transfer to the college of your choice.

In addition, many employer tuition reimbursement plans require that a student attend a regionally accredited school for full reimbursement. These plans can help significantly with the costs of going back to school.

## **Articulation and Consortium**

Agreements Rasmussen College has developed articulation and consortium agreements to maximize the transferability of college credit between institutions, thereby meeting the educational goals of students in a timely manner

The College's status as a regionally accredited institution of the Higher Learning Commission greatly increases the likelihood of credit transfer from Rasmussen to other academic institutions. Specific agreements detailed in transfer guides are available to assist students as they determine their course of study.

## 100 Years of Excellence

Rasmussen has served over 100,000 students in its 100-year history. Students comment that they were well prepared to meet the demands of their new careers through the practical experience, hands-on training, classroom discussions, and independent thinking they explored at Rasmussen. Take charge of your future and see what Rasmussen can offer.

# **Enrollment Procedures**

You've already taken the first big step by scheduling your campus visit and meeting your admissions representative.

Our admissions professionals can now help you explore the various options that best meet your goals, interests, educational needs, and work or activities schedule. Your team will help you find the learning program, location, and coursework that are right for you. When you've chosen the option

that best meets your needs, you can apply for admission by submitting the following:

- Application Form (Apply early for best class choices and scholarship opportunities.)
- \$60 fee for entire program or \$20 per course
- An attestation of high school graduation or equivalency
- College placement exam results
- Required credentials for foreign students, including TOEFL test score of 500 paper-based or 173 computerbased, plus first quarter tuition.

Rasmussen College will notify you in writing of your acceptance or rejection. All money paid to the College will be refunded if you are not accepted. All new students will attend an orientation session a week or two before classes start. This required session is an opportunity to learn College policies and course scheduling, buy textbooks and supplies, and meet other students.

## **Picking a Start Date**

## 2007-2008 Academic Calendar

- 2007 Fall Quarter October 1 through December 16
- 2008 Winter Quarter January 7 through March 23
- 2008 Spring Quarter April 7 through June 22
- 2008 Summer Quarter July 7 through September 21
- 2008 Early Fall Quarter August 11 through September 21

## College Holidays

- New Year's Day
- Martin Luther King, Jr. Day
- Memorial Day
- Independence Day
- Friday prior to Labor Day (Employee Appreciation Day)
- Labor Day
- Veterans Day
- Thanksgiving Day and the following Friday
- Christmas Day

## Primary sources of Financial Aid and how to apply.

Each campus has a professionally staffed financial aid department designed to help you apply for federal, state, and private assist The primary purpose of financi aid is to help students who otherwise would not be able to attend a post-secondary institu meet the cost of higher education The basic responsibility for financing your education lies w you and your family. Aid is base upon documented financial nee - the difference between the c of college and your ability to pa for it. Costs include books, tui supplies, room and board, transportation, living expenses and child care costs.

## There are three basic type of aid available to

## Rasmussen students:

- Various state and federal stude loan programs.
- · Gift Aid, also known as grant assistance you do not have to back and is usually based upo financial need.
- Employment may be obtained through the Career Services o to help cover living expenses.

## Tuition rates are as follow

New starts and re-entering stud as of October 2, 2006

- All courses except those designated "CC" "N" "NM" "W" - \$315 per credit
- "CC" designated courses - \$205 per credit
- "N" "NM" or "W" designated courses - \$425 per credit
- Some courses designated with "CC" "PN" and "PT" require lab fees
- \* See Policies section for complete information.

	Program	Type of Award	Amount Per Year	Application
Gift Aid	Federal Pell Grant Program	Grant based on financial need.	\$400 - \$4050	Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)
	MN State Grant	Grant based on financial need and the student's individual tuition and fees. Must be an undergraduate student with MN residency. Student is notified by	2 year Degrees \$100 - \$6,488* (The maximum award for PELL + State combined is \$6,488)	Free Application for Federal Student Aid
		the College regarding eligibility.	4 year Degrees \$100 - \$8,498* (The maximum award for PELL + State combined is \$8,498)	* Estimated amount pending legislative appropriation.
	Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)	Grant based on financial need awarded by the institution. Notification is made by the College regarding eligibility.	\$100 - \$4,000, based on availability	Free Application for Federal Student Aid – Awarded by the College
Employment	MN State Work Study	Part-time jobs on campus or at local non-profit agencies. Based on financial need and skill level for positions available.	Varies	Free Application for Federal Student Aid – Awarded by the College
	Federal Work Study	Same as State Work Study.	Varies	Free Application for Federal Student Aid – Awarded by the College
Federal Loan Programs	Federal Stafford Loan Program	Payment deferred until six months after student leaves college or attends less than half time. Need-based calculation.	1st Year - \$3,500 2nd Year - \$4,500 3rd Year+ - \$5,500	Free Application for Federal Student Aid and Promissory Note processed through College and Lender
	Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program	Principal and interest may be deferred until after student leaves college or attends less than half-time.	Same as subsidized limits. Independent students may be eligible for additional amounts of: 1st & 2nd Year - \$4000 3rd Year + - \$5000.	Free Application for Federal Student Aid and Promissory Note processed through College and Lender
	Federal Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS)	For credit-worthy parents of dependent undergraduates.	Up to college cost of attendance.	PLUS application and Promissory Note processed through College and Lender
Minnesota State Loan Programs	Student Educational Loan Fund (SELF)	Supplemental, variable interest rate loan, allows deferment of principal while in college, requires credit-worthy co-signer.	\$7,500 per grade level	SELF application processed though College and the Higher Educatior Services Office
Veterans' Benefits	Veterans' Benefits	Veterans and dependents of veterans including Guard and Reserve Component.	Monthly benefit based on service contributions	Veterans Administration or Veterans Service Officer

# **Grade Point Achievement Scholarships**

If you are like most students, you don't have a pile of cash lying around to pay for college. So you'll be glad to know that based on your high school cumulative GPA, Rasmussen College offers scholarship opportunities up to \$10,000 for incoming freshman. Below is a quick look at the available Grade Point Achievement scholarships. Ask your Admissions Representative for all the details and an application form.

Grade point average is based upon a 4.0 scale. Other grade point scales will be converted to a 4.0 scale to determine award.

Eligibility guidelines for the Grade Point Achievement Scholarships are as follows:

- Eligible students must be current year graduating seniors.
- Students must apply for and begin classes during the summer quarter, early fall quarter or fall quarter immediately following their graduation from high school.
- Award amounts are determined upon receipt of the student's official final transcript from high school.

• All recipients will be notified of the award in writing and all fun are paid directly to the College. Award amounts for Associate Degree students are divided equally among the student's first 5 quarters of attendance. Award amounts for Bachelor Degree students are divided equally among the student's first 10 quarters of attendance.

• Student must carry a minimum of 9 credits per full quarter or 7 for a mid-start term, maintain satisfactory academic progress, and not be on Academic Warning/Probation or the awar forfeited from that point forward

• Awards are forfeited if attendand is discontinued or interrupted for Associate Degree seeking students. Bachelor's Degree seeking students may interrupt attendance a maximum of 2 instances with each instance no more than one quarter and not more than once in any one calendar year.

#### Special Scholarships at Rasmussen College St. Cloud Campus

Rasmussen College St. Cloud Campus, in cooperation with the St. Cloud Area Chamber of Commerce, sponsors one annual scholarship for each area high school. Contact the Admissions Department for the list of qualifying high schools and information on the scholarships.

If your cumulative Grade Point Average upon graduation is between:	You will receive the following <b>Scholarship</b> :	If you apply for admission <b>prior to</b> <b>January 30</b> , your award is:	If you apply for admission between January 30, and April 30, your award is
2.00 - 2.74	Success Award	Associates \$1,000 Bachelors \$2,000	\$600 \$1,200
2.75 – 2.99	Achievement Award	Associates \$1,500 Bachelors \$3,000	\$1,000 \$2,000
3.00 - 3.24	Silver Circle Award	Associates \$2,000 Bachelors \$4,000	\$1,500 \$3,000
3.25 - 3.49	Gold Circle Award	Associates \$2,500 Bachelors \$5,000	\$2,000 \$4,000
3.50 - 3.74	Platinum Circle Award	Associates \$3,000 Bachelors \$6,000	\$2,500 \$5,000
3.75 - 3.99	Director's Award	Associates \$4,000 Bachelors \$8,000	\$3,000 \$6,000
4.00	President's Award	Associates \$5,000 Bachelors \$10,000	\$4,000 \$8,000

## Dollars for Scholars

Dollars for Scholars is a volunteeroperated community scholarship foundation. Managed by a Board of Trustees, Dollars for Scholars raises funds for local scholarships and makes awards to deserving local students. Dollars for Scholars programs are affiliate chapters of the Citizens Scholarship Foundation of America, Inc. As enrolled Collegiate Partners, Rasmussen College matches up to \$500 Dollars for Scholars Awards per student. Total matching funds available from our Institution for Dollars for Scholars Awards is \$30,000.

## Early Start Program

Rasmussen College is proud to offer select high-school seniors the opportunity to begin their professional career training early. The Early Start Program is designed to reward those who have a strong academic background and a desire to succeed.

## Non-Resident Grant

Students who are not eligible for the Minnesota State Grant program due to state residency requirements, but meet all other criteria, may receive a Non-Resident Matching Grant.

This grant is awarded based upon financial need. Determination of award is calculated using Minnesota State Grant Guidelines. Students may receive an award amount from \$0 to \$6,435 during any nine month period. Amounts are designated for tuition only. The grant is distributed following Minnesota State Grant disbursement guidelines. Recipients are notified in writing of grant amounts.

Students enrolled in an online program are not eligible for the Non-Resident Grant.

# Objective.

Graduates of this degree program understand the healthcare system and communicate with the healthcare team. Students learn to perform a wide variety of entry-level tasks within a health-information department, to perform medical coding, analyze data, manage file room, and release medical information, and to combine technical knowledge with the ability to think critically and make informed decisions. They know medical terminology, medical coding, and the principles of quality management. Students value ethical and professional behavior in the workplace, and the confidentiality of patient information.

### **HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNICIAN AAS DEGREE\*\***

Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Full-Time • 9 Quarters Part-Time

- Career Opportunities Health Information Technician Medical Data Analyst Medical Coder Health Information Workflow Specialist
   Medical Records Coordinator
  - Coding Analyst 
     Electronic Health Record Specialist

Found	ation Courses		Major	and Core Courses	
Number	Course	Credits	Number	Course	Credits
B097	Foundations of English I	4	D111	Computer Information Systems	3
B098	Foundations of English II	4	E150	Success Strategies	4
B099	Foundations of Math	4	E242	Career Development	2
Students r	nust either demonstrate mastery of the subject n	natter in	G150	Structure and Function of the Human Bod	y 4
	n Courses through a STEP placement exam or by	successful	M120	Medical Terminology	4
completio	n of B097, B098, and/or B099.		M140	Basic ICD-9-CM Coding	4
Gener	al Education Courses		M140A	Intermediate ICD-9-CM Coding	3
Number	Course	Credits	M141	Ambulatory Care Coding	3
		0.00105	M208	Introduction to Health Information Manag	ement 4
G124	<b>Composition</b> (Required course) English Composition	Л	M209	Medical Insurance and Billing	3
	5 1	4	M211	Quality Analysis and Management	4
	Inication (Select 1 course)	4	M218	Management of Health Information Servic	es 4
G141	Introduction to Communication	4	M223	Pathology I	4
G226	Speech	4	M224	Pathology II	4
	ities (Select 2 courses)		M229	Healthcare Information Technologies	4
G125	Humanities	4	M230	Medical Law and Ethics	4
G138	Introduction to Film	4	M251	Medical Coding Practicum	1
G201	Creative Writing	4	M252	Health Information Practicum	2
G230	Introduction to Literature	4		Total Degree Credits	93*
	atural Sciences (Select 2 courses)			This Degree Program is also offered onli	ne.
G233	College Algebra	4	* Credit	totals do not include Foundations of English I/II	
G239	Introduction to Astronomy	4		ndations of Math. These courses may be required	
G245	Introduction to Geology	4		ne students based upon placement examinations.	
	Sciences (Select 2 courses)		** The Ra	smussen College Health Information Technician prog	ram offered
G122	World Geography	4	at the	Brooklyn Park, Eagan, Eden Prairie, Mankato, and St.	Cloud
G123	Principles of Economics	4		s locations is accredited by the Commission on Accre	
G137	Introduction to Psychology	4		Informatics and Information Management Education peration with the American Health Information Mana	
G142	Introduction to Sociology	4		ation (AHIMA). The Rockford, IL campus is in the App	
G243	Contemporary U.S. Government	4	for Ca	ndidacy process and will be reviewed for accredition t time students will be informed of the program's acc	n in 2007.
				The Green Bay, WI campus will begin the Application	
				lans areana in Ostabar 2007. Students at the Cross	

Graduates of this degree program learn theory and practical massage-therapy application. They will be able to perform Swedish Massage, Deep Tissue, Trigger Point Therapy, and other techniques that are prevalent in the field of massage therapy. In addition, students will learn techniques that are used for people in various stages of life. Students will be able to communicate the correct medical language for insurance billing. They will have the knowledge to take the National Certification Exam from the National Certification Board for Therapeutic Massage and Bodywork (NCBTMB). They will value professionalism, integrity, ethical decisions, and the appreciation of other massage therapists in the industry.

## **MASSAGE THERAPY** AAS DEGREE

Career Opportunities • Private Practice • Spas and Resorts • Health Clubs

#### Foundation Courses

Number	Course	Credits	Number	Course	Credits
B097	Foundations of English I	4	B136	Introduction to Business	4
B098	Foundations of English II	4	E150	Success Strategies	4
B099	Foundations of Math	4	E242	Career Development	2
	ust either demonstrate mastery of the subject m		G233	College Algebra	4
	Courses through a STEP placement exam or by	successful	M230	Medical Law and Ethics	4
completion	of B097, B098, and/or B099.		MT101	Introduction to Massage Therapy	3
Genera	l Education Courses		MT105	Deep Tissue Massage	3
Number	Course	Credits	MT120	Techniques for Special Clients	3
Enalish	Composition (Required course)		MT140	Pathology for Massage Therapy	4
G124	English Composition	4	MT215	Sports Massage	3
Commu	nication (Select 1 course)		MT220	Myofascial Release Alternative Modalities	3 3
G141	Introduction to Communication	4	MT225		3
G226	Speech	4	MT230 MT237	Trigger Point Therapy Clinic I	2
Humani	ties (Select 2 courses)		MT237	Clinic II	2
G125	Humanities	4	MT245	Kinesiology	4
G138	Introduction to Film	4	MT246	Kinesiology II	4
G201	Creative Writing	4	MT250	Business and Wellness	.3
G230	Introduction to Literature	4	111230	Total Degree Credits	94*
Math/Na	tural Sciences (2 required courses)			-	
MA241	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	5		* Credit totals do not include Foundations of	
MA242	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	5		or Foundations of Math. These courses ma of some students based upon placement e	
Social S	ciences (Select 2 courses)			er some stadenes based apon placement e	annadons.
G122	World Geography	4			
G123	Principles of Economics	4			
G137	Introduction to Psychology	4			
G142	Introduction to Sociology	4			
G243	Contemporary U.S. Government	4			

#### Obiective. **MEDICAL CODING DIPLOMA**

Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Part-Time Career Opportunities • Medical Coder • Medical Coder/Biller

#### Foundation Courses

Foundations of English I B097 Foundations of English II B098 Foundations of Math B099 Students must either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Foundation Courses through a STEP placement exam or by successful completion of B097, B098, and/or B099.

Major	and Core Courses	
Number	Course C	redits
D111	Computer Information Systems	3
E150	Success Strategies	4
E242	Career Development	2
G124	English Composition	4
G141	Introduction to Communication	4
G150	Structure and Function of the Human Body	4
G233	College Algebra	4
M120	Medical Terminology	4
M140	Basic ICD-9-CM Coding	4
M140A	Intermediate ICD-9-CM Coding	3
M141	Ambulatory Care Coding	3
M208	Introduction to Health Information Management	4
M209	Medical Insurance and Billing	3
M223	Pathology I	4
M224	Pathology II	4
M230	Medical Law and Ethics	4
M251	Medical Coding Practicum	1
	Total Diploma Credits	<b>59</b> *
	This Diploma Program is also offered online.	
	* Credit totals do not include Foundations of English III	

Candidacy process in October 2007. Students at the Green Bay campus will be kept informed of the program's AHIMA accreditation status. Graduates may not sit for the AHIMA credentialing examination until

accreditation has been granted to the campus.

or Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement examinations

# Obiective.

Graduates of this program learn theory and practical massage-therapy application. They will be able to perform various massage techniques that are prevalent in the field of massage therapy. In addition, students will learn techniques that are used for people in various stages of life. Students will understand the correct medical language for insurance billing and have the knowledge to take the National Certification Exam from the National Certification Board for Therapeutic Massage and Bodywork (NCBTMB). They will value professionalism, integrity, ethical decisions, and the appreciation of other massage therapists in the industry.

## **MASSAGE THERAPY** DIPLOMA

Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Full-Time • 8 Quarters Part-Time Career Opportunities • Private Practice • Spas and Resorts • Health Clubs Chiropractic Offices 
 Clinics 
 Wellness Centers

#### Foundation Courses

Foundations of English I B097 Foundations of English II B098 B099 Foundations of Math Students must either demonstrate mastery of Foundation Courses through a STEP placement completion of B097, B098, and/or B099

Graduates of this diploma program learn to code healthcare data using ICD and CPT coding principles, and they learn how these skills contribute to other areas in the healthcare facility. Students know how to navigate a health record and abstract information necessary to correctly code the medical information. They know the correct use of medical language and terminology and the effective use of software packages available. Students learn the value of effective communication skills, ethical and professional behavior in the workplace, and the confidentiality of patient information.

## Standard Length of Program • 7 Quarters Full-Time • 11 Quarters Part-Time

Wellness Centers 
 Clinics 
 Chiropractic Offices

#### Maior and Core Courses

#### **Major and Core Courses**

Credits	Number	Course	Credits
4	E150	Success Strategies	4
4	E242	Career Development	2
4	G124	English Composition	4
the subject matter in	G141	Introduction to Communication	4
nt exam or by successful	G233	College Algebra	4
	M230	Medical Law and Ethics	4
	MA241	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	5
	MA242	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	5
	MT101	Introduction to Massage Therapy	3
	MT105	Deep Tissue Massage	3
	MT120	Techniques for Special Clients	3
	MT140	Pathology for Massage Therapy	4
	MT215	Sports Massage	3
	MT220	Myofascial Release	3
	MT225	Alternative Modalities	3
	MT230	Trigger Point Therapy	3
	MT237	Clinic I	2
	MT238	Clinic II	4
	MT245	Kinesiology	4
	MT246	Kinesiology II	4
	MT250	Business and Wellness	.3
		Total Diploma Credits	74*

\* Credit totals do not include Foundations of English I/II or Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement examination

# Objective.

G142

G243

Introduction to Sociology

Contemporary U.S. Government

Graduates of this degree program acquire skills and knowledge valuable to a medical office in a variety of healthcare settings. Students learn to perform a wide variety of tasks including medical-office management, patient scheduling, medical transcription, basic medical coding, medical billing, medical-record organization, and other medical-office procedures. They know medical terminology and basic anatomy and disease processes. Students value ethical and professional behavior in the workplace, and the confidentiality of patient information.

MEDICAL		TRATION	AAS DEGREE
---------	--	---------	------------

Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Full-Time • 9 Quarters Part-Time

Career Opportunities • Medical Office Assistant • Medical Business Office Clerk • Medical Receptionist Medical Transcriptionist
 Medical Office Manager
 Medical Coder/Biller

Found	ation Courses		Major	and Core Courses	
Number	Course	Credits	Number	Course	Credits
B097	Foundations of English I	4	D111	Computer Information Systems	3
B098	Foundations of English II	4	E150	Success Strategies	4
B099	Foundations of Math	4	E242	Career Development	2
Students r	must either demonstrate mastery of the subject n	natter in	G150	Structure and Function of the Human Body	4
	n Courses through a STEP placement exam or by	successful	M120	Medical Terminology	4
completio	n of B097, B098, and/or B099.		M140	Basic ICD-9-CM Coding	4
Gener	al Education Courses		M140A	Intermediate ICD-9-CM Coding	3
Number	Course	Credits	M141	Ambulatory Care Coding	3
		cicuits	M200	Medical Office Procedures	4
G124	Composition (Required course)	1	M205	Medical Transcription I	3
	English Composition	4	M206	Medical Transcription II	3
	inication (Select 1 course)	,	M208	Introduction to Health Information Managem	nent 4
G141	Introduction to Communication	4	M209	Medical Insurance and Billing	3
G226	Speech	4	M223	Pathology I	4
	ities (Select 2 courses)		M224	Pathology II	4
G125	Humanities	4	M230	Medical Law and Ethics	4
G138	Introduction to Film	4	M251	Medical Coding Practicum	1
G201	Creative Writing	4	M290	Medical Administration Capstone	1
G230	Introduction to Literature	4	S115	Keyboarding I	3
	atural Sciences (Select 2 courses)		<i>S120</i>	Word for Windows	3
G233	College Algebra	4		Total Degree Credits	96*
G239	Introduction to Astronomy	4		This Degree Program is also offered online.	
G245	Introduction to Geology	4		5 5	
Social S	Sciences (Select 2 courses)			* Credit totals do not include Foundations of English	
G122	World Geography	4		or Foundations of Math. These courses may be rec of some students based upon placement examinat	
G123	Principles of Economics	4		or some sudents based upon placement examinat	.10115.
G137	Introduction to Psychology	4			

# Objective

Graduates of this program acquire professional skills administrative and clinical area Working under supervision of physicians or nurses, medical assistants with this degree will be able to assist by administering injections, performing venipuncture, measuring vital signs, performing CLIA-waived laboratory tests, as well as front-office duties such as scheduling appointments, billing, bookkeeping, and health-insurance preparation. The completion of this comprehensive program allows opportunities for the student to work in a medical clinic, physician group practice, or prompt-care setting, and guides student preparation for success in the classroom, workplace, and for national certification.

m	Standard Length of Pro	ogram • 6 Quarters	Full-Time	• 8 Quarters Part-Time
in	<b>Career Opportunities</b>	• Medical Assistant	• Medica	l Office Administrative Assistant
as. on	Foundation Courses			Maior and Core Courses

**MEDICAL ASSISTING** AAS DEGREE

1	Founda	ation Courses		Major	and Core Courses	
,	Number	Course	Credits	Number	Course	Cred
	B097	Foundations of English I	4	D111	Computer Information Systems	
S	B098	Foundations of English II	4	E150	Success Strategies	
y	B099	Foundations of Math	4	E242	Career Development	
,	Students m	nust either demonstrate mastery of the subject ma	tter in	G137	Introduction to Psychology	
		n Courses through a STEP placement exam or by s	uccessful	M120	Medical Terminology	
,	completion	n of B097, B098, and/or B099.		M200	Medical Office Procedures	
,	Genera	al Education Courses		M209	Medical Insurance and Billing	
ł	Number	Course	Credits	M223	Pathology I	
	Fnalish	<b>Composition</b> (Required course)		M224	Pathology II	
S	G124	English Composition	4	M230	Medical Law and Ethics	
S		nication (Select 1 course)	,	MA110	Clinical Skills I	
,	G141	Introduction to Communication	4	MA125	Pharmacology for the Allied Health Profes	ssional
1	G226	Speech	4	MA130	Clinical Skills II	
1		ities (Select 2 courses)	7	MA225	Laboratory Skills for Medical Assisting	
•	G125	Humanities	4	MA230	Medical Assistant Externship	
s	G125 G138	Introduction to Film	4		Total Degree Credits	92
	G201	Creative Writing	4		* Credit totals do not include Foundations of En	qlish I/II
S	G230	Introduction to Literature	4		or Foundations of Math. These courses may be	
)		atural Sciences (2 required courses)			of some students based upon placement exan	ninations.
,	MA241	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	5			
r	MA242	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	5			
		ciences (Select 2 courses)	-			
S	G122	World Geography	4			
S	G123	Principles of Economics	4			
	G142	Introduction to Sociology	4			
,	G243	Contemporary U.S. Government	4			



92°

The Medical Laboratory Technician AAS degree program is designed to equip students with technical and criticalthinking skills necessary to obtain meaningful employment in the healthcare industry. Graduates of the program will know essential terminology for their profession and safety standards for the industry. They will possess the skills to operate and maintain equipment in the medical laboratory, collect and analyze specimen samples for diagnosis, and assist members of the healthcare team in delivering service to patients. Graduates of this program will value the importance of the safety and confidentiality of patients and other technicians in the laboratory, and the significance of their contribution to the community through ethical decision-making and caregiving. Students do not have to pass any external certifications or licensure examinations to receive the AAS degree.

Standard Length of Program • 7 Quarters Full-Time Career Opportunities • Medical Laboratory Technician

#### Foundation Courses

Number	Course				
B097	Foundations of English I				
B098	Foundations of English II				
B099	Foundations of Math				
Students must either demonstrate mastery of Foundation Courses through a STEP placem completion of B097, B098, and/or B099.					
Genera	I Education Courses				
Number	Course				

	Number	Course	Credits	Number	Course	Credits
)	B097	Foundations of English I	4	D111	Computer Information Systems	3
	B098	Foundations of English II	4	E150	Success Strategies	4
	B099	Foundations of Math	4	E242	Career Development	2
	Students m	nust either demonstrate mastery of the subject mai	tter in	G233	College Algebra	4
L		Courses through a STEP placement exam or by su	ıccessful	M120	Medical Terminology	4
	completion	of B097, B098, and/or B099.		ML100	Introduction to Clinical Laboratory Science	3
r	Genera	al Education Courses		ML150	Clinical Chemistry I	3
	Number	Course	Credits	ML151	Hematology I	3
r		<b>Composition</b> (Required course)		ML152	Urinalysis	3
	G124	English Composition	4	ML153	Clinical Microbiology I	3
		5 1	4	ML201	Clinical Chemistry II	4
í	G141	nication (Select 1 course) Introduction to Communication	4	ML202	Hematology II	4
L	G141 G226		4	ML203	Immunology	3
•		Speech	4	ML205	Immunohematology	3
c		ties (Select 2 courses)	4	ML206	Clinical Microbiology II	4
	G125	Humanities	4	ML207	Clinical Practicum	12
,	G138	Introduction to Film	4	PB105	Phlebotomy	3
	G201 G230	Creative Writing Introduction to Literature	4 4		Total Degree Credits	99*
			4		* Credit totals do not include Foundations of English	. ////
		atural Sciences ((2 required courses)	-		or Foundations of Math. These courses may be rea	
L	MA241	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	5		of some students based upon placement examina	tions.
	MA242	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	5			
		ciences (Select 2 courses)	,			
	G122	World Geography	4			
	G123	Principles of Economics	4			
	G137	Introduction to Psychology	4			
	G142	Introduction to Sociology	4			
L	G243	Contemporary U.S. Government	4			

Objective.

Graduates of this degree program learn the theory and practical applications of pharmacy practice. They are able to apply this knowledge to retail and hospital pharmacy settings. Students combine effective use of available software programs with proficiency in receiving, interpreting, inputting, and filling prescriptions. They have knowledge of medical terminology, medical law and ethics, and pharmacy math. They value honesty and integrity, have compassion for patients, and respect patient confidentiality.

## **PHARMACY TECHNICIAN** AAS DEGREE

#### Foundation Courses

Number	Course	Credits	Number	Course	Credits
B097	Foundations of English I	4	B119	Customer Service	4
B098	Foundations of English II	4	B271	Professional Communication	4
B099	Foundations of Math	4	D111	Computer Information Systems	3
Students m	nust either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter	in	E150	Success Strategies	4
	n Courses through a STEP placement exam or by succe	ssful	E242	Career Development	2
completion	n of B097, B098, and/or B099.		G233	College Algebra	4
Genera	al Education Courses		M120	Medical Terminology	4
Number	Course	Credits	M230	Medical Law and Ethics	4
		0.00105	PT105	Introduction to Pharmacy	4
G124	<b>Composition</b> (Required course) English Composition	4	PT110	Pharmacology	4
	5	4	PT120	Pharmacy Math and Dosages	4
	nication (Select 1 course)	4	PT125	Pharmacy Software/Automation/Insurance	
G141	Introduction to Communication	4	PT230	Unit Dose/IV Lab	- 3
G226	Speech	4	PT235	Pharmacy Technician Practicum I–Outpatien	nt/Retail 3
	ties (Select 2 courses)		PT236	Pharmacy Technician Practicum II–Unit Dose	e/IV 3
G125	Humanities	4	PT280	Pharmacy Technician Capstone	2
G138	Introduction to Film	4	S115	Keyboarding I	3
G201	Creative Writing	4		Total Degree Credits	92*
G230	Introduction to Literature	4		* Gradit tatala da pat includa Faundationa af Faal	ieh 1/11
	atural Sciences (2 required courses)			* Credit totals do not include Foundations of Engli or Foundations of Math. These courses may be r	
MA241	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	5		of some students based upon placement examin	
MA242	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	5		, ,	
Social S	ciences (Select 2 courses)				
G122	World Geography	4			
G123	Principles of Economics	4			
G137	Introduction to Psychology	4			
G142	Introduction to Sociology	4			
G243	Contemporary U.S. Government	4			

lumber 2097 2098 2099 tudents m	Course Foundations of English I Foundations of English II Foundations of Math ust either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter ii	Credits 4 4 4	Number B119 B271 D111 E150	Course Customer Service Professional Communication Computer Information Systems Success Strategies	Credits 4 3 4
oundation ompletion	Courses through a STEP placement exam or by succes of B097, B098, and/or B099.		E242 G233 M120	Career Development College Algebra Medical Terminology	2 4 4
5124 <b>Commul</b> 5141 5226	Course Composition (Required course) English Composition nication (Select 1 course) Introduction to Communication Speech ties (Select 2 courses) Humanities Introduction to Film Creative Writing Introduction to Literature	Credits 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	M230 PT105 PT110 PT120 PT125 PT230 PT235 PT236 PT280 S115	Medical Law and Ethics Introduction to Pharmacy Pharmacology Pharmacy Math and Dosages Pharmacy Software/Automation/Insurance I Unit Dose/IV Lab Pharmacy Technician Practicum I–Outpatien Pharmacy Technician Practicum II–Unit Dose Pharmacy Technician Capstone Keyboarding I <b>Total Degree Credits</b>	3 ht/Retail 3 e/IV 3 2 3 <b>92*</b>
ЛА241 ЛА242	Atural Sciences (2 required courses) Human Anatomy and Physiology I Human Anatomy and Physiology II Ciences (Select 2 courses) World Geography Principles of Economics Introduction to Psychology Introduction to Sociology Contemporary U.S. Government	5 5 4 4 4 4 4		* Credit totals do not include Foundations of Engli or Foundations of Math. These courses may be r of some students based upon placement examin	required

## **MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN** AAS DEGREE

#### **Major and Core Courses**

#### Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Full-Time • 8 Quarters Part-Time

Career Opportunities • Retail Pharmacy • Clinic Pharmacy • Hospitals and Health Care Facilities

#### **Major and Core Courses**

**MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTIONIST** AAS DEGREE

## SURGICAL TECHNOLOGIST AAS DEGREE

Standard Length of Program Career Opportunities • Hospitals • Medical

#### Foundation Courses

Objective.

Graduates of this program

are prepared for duties in and

out of the operating room.

Surgical technologists may

person, circulator, or first

assistant. Duties explored

in this program include

and work closely with

and registered nurses.

surgeons, anesthesiologists,

assume the role of the scrub

preparing the operating room,

instrumentation, equipment

Number	Course
B097	Foundations of English I
B098	Foundations of English II
B099	Foundations of Math
Foundation (	ist either demonstrate mastery of Courses through a STEP placemen of B097, B098, and/or B099.
General	<b>Education Courses</b>
Number	Course
Commun	ication (Salact 1 course)

Contemporary U.S. Governi

· 1 1		
usage and maintenance, passing	Number	Course
0 1 0	Commu	nication (Select 1 course)
instruments and other sterile	G141	Introduction to Communicat
supplies to surgeons and	G226	Speech
assistants during surgery,	Humani	ties (Select 2 courses)
0 0 ,	G125	Humanities
pre- and postoperative care	G138	Introduction to Film
of the patient, and cleaning	G201	Creative Writing
and restocking the operating	G230	Introduction to Literature
0 1 0	Math/Na	atural Sciences (2 required co
room. Surgical technologists	MA241	Human Anatomy and Physio
are mainly employed in	MA242	Human Anatomy and Physio
operating rooms where		ciences (Select 1 course)
1 0	G122	World Geography
they assume many different	G123	Principles of Economics
roles and responsibilities	G142	Introduction to Sociology
	62.42	C 1 11C C

G243





Credits

# Objective.

Graduates of this degree program learn to transcribe a wide variety of medical documents, to adapt to varying medical report formats, to use transcription equipment effectively, and to give support to and communicate effectively with the healthcare team. Students combine technical knowledge with the ability to think critically and make informed decisions. They know the correct use of medical language and terminology and the effective use of available software packages. Students value ethical and professional behavior in the workplace and the confidentiality of patient information.

Number	ation Courses		Ma Nut
B097	Foundations of English I		B2
B098	Foundations of English II		D1
B099	Foundations of Math		E1!
Students r	must either demonstrate mastery of the subject m	atter in	E24
	n Courses through a STEP placement exam or by	successful	G1
completio	n of B097, B098, and/or B099.		М1
Gener	al Education Courses		M2
Number	Course	Crears	M2
English	Composition (Required course)		M2
G124	English Composition	/	M2 M2
Commu	inication (Select 1 course)		IVI2 M2
G141	Introduction to Communication	1	M2
G226	Speech	Λ	M2
Human	ities (Select 2 courses)		S1
G125		4	S1
G138	Introduction to Film	4	S12
G201	Creative Writing	4	
G230	Introduction to Literature	4	
	atural Sciences (Select 2 courses)		
G233	College Algebra	4	
G239	Introduction to Astronomy	4	
G245	Introduction to Geology	4	
	Sciences (Select 2 courses)	,	
G122	World Geography	4	
G123 G137	Principles of Economics Introduction to Psychology	4 4	
G137 G142	Introduction to Psychology	4	
G243	Contemporary U.S. Government	4	

## Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Full-Time • 8 Quarters Part-Time Career Opportunities • Medical Transcriptionist • Transcription Supervisor • Medical Document Editor ajor and Core Courses Course Professional Communication

B271	Professional Communication	4
D111	Computer Information Systems	3
E150	Success Strategies	4 2
E242	Career Development	
G150	Structure and Function of the Human Body	4
M120	Medical Terminology	4
M200	Medical Office Procedures	4
M205	Medical Transcription I	3
M206	Medical Transcription II	3 3
M207	Medical Transcription III	
M223	Pathology I	4
M224	Pathology II	4
M230	Medical Law and Ethics	4
M280	Medical Transcription Capstone	3 3 3
S115	Keyboarding I	3
S116	Keyboarding II	
S120	Word for Windows	3
	Total Degree Credits	<b>90</b> *
	This Degree Program is also offered online.	
	* Credit totals do not include Foundations of English or Foundations of Math. These courses may be requ of some students based upon placement examination	uired

#### Objective. **MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTIONIST DIPLOMA**

Foundation Courses

Graduates of this diploma program learn to transcribe a wide variety of medical documents, to adapt to varying medical report formats, to use transcription equipment effectively, and to give support to and communicate effectively with the healthcare team. They know the correct use of medical language and terminology and the effective use of available software packages. Students value ethical and professional behavior in the workplace and the confidentiality of patient information.

Standard Length of Program • 4 Quarters Full-Time • 6 Quarters Part-Time Career Opportunities • Medical Transcriptionist • Medical Document Editor

#### **Major and Core Courses**

Number	Course	Credits	Number	Course	Credits
B097	Foundations of English I	4	D111	Computer Information Systems	3
B098	Foundations of English II	4	E150	Success Strategies	4
B099	Foundations of Math	4	E242	Career Development	2
Students m	nust either demonstrate mastery of the subject ma	tter in	G124	English Composition	4
Foundation	Courses through a STEP placement exam or by s	uccessful	G141	Introduction to Communication	4
completion	of B097, B098, and/or B099.		G150	Structure and Function of the Human Body	4
			G233	College Algebra	4
			M120	Medical Terminology	4
			M200	Medical Office Procedures	4
			M205	Medical Transcription I	3
			M206	Medical Transcription II	3
			M207	Medical Transcription III	3
			M223	Pathology I	4
			M224	Pathology II	4
			M280	Medical Transcription Capstone	3
			S115	Keyboarding I	3
			S116	Keyboarding II	3
			S120	Word for Windows	3
				Total Diploma Credits	62*
				This Diploma Program is also offered online	».

\* Credit totals do not include Foundations of English I/II or Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement examinations

•7Q	uarters <b>Full-Time</b>	
nitals	Medical Clinics	

Clinics	<ul> <li>Operating</li> </ul>	Rooms	<ul> <li>Physician</li> </ul>	Offices
---------	-------------------------------	-------	-------------------------------	---------

#### **Major and Core Courses**

	Credits	Number	Course	Credits
	4	D111	Computer Information Systems	3
	4	E150	Success Strategies	4
	4	E242	Career Development	2
f the subject mat	ter in	G124	English Composition**	4
nt exam or by su	Iccessful	G137	Introduction to Psychology**	4
		G233	College Algebra	4
		M120	Medical Terminology	4
	Credits	M223	Pathology I	4
	0.00105	M224	Pathology II	4
ation	4	MA125	Pharmacology for the Allied Health Professiona	
ation	4	ST102	Microbiology for Surgical Technologists	3 3
	4	ST105	Introduction to Surgical Technology	3
	4	ST112	Surgical Procedures I	4
	4	ST203	Surgical Procedures II	4
	4	ST207	Surgical Procedures III	4
	4	ST215	Surgical Tech Practicum I ***	8
	4	ST220	Surgical Tech Practicum II ***	8
courses)	-		Total Degree Credits	97*
iology I	5		<ul> <li>Conditional de la chierde de Francisca et Francisca de la</li> </ul>	
iology II	5		* Credit totals do not include Foundations of English I or Foundations of Math. These courses may be requ	
			of some students based upon placement examinatio	
	4			
	4		** Students must complete those general education c	
	4		listed as required to graduate in this program and a CAAHEP/AST accreditation (G124 and G137) or tra	
nment	4		in the equivalent. Additionally, the student must co	
			courses and credits as listed among the general ed	
			electives or transfer in the equivalent. Credits accep transfer must meet the Institution's guidelines for t	
			uansier must meet the Institution's guidelines for th	ansiel.
			and the second sec	

\*\*\* Surgical Tech Practicum I (23 hours per week in 11 week quarter). \*\*\* Surgical Tech Practicum II

(23 hours per week in 11 week quarter).

RASMUSSEN COLLEGE. Minnesota

#### Objective. **ACCOUNTING AAS DEGREE**

#### Banking • Financial Accounting • Financial Investigation

Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Full-Time • 9 Quarters Part-Time

Career Opportunities • Accounting Clerk • Financial Planner • Auditor • Bookkeeper Loan Officer
 Financial Analyst
 Bank Teller
 Accounts Management Trainee

#### Major and Core Courses

Number	Course	Credits	Number	Course	Credits
B097	Foundations of English I	4	A151	Accounting I	4
B098	Foundations of English II	4	A152	Accounting II	4
B099	Foundations of Math	4	A153	Accounting III	4
Students	must either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter	in	A269	Income Tax	4
Foundat	ion Courses through a STEP placement exam or by succe	ssful	A280	Accounting Capstone	2
complet	ion of B097, B098, and/or B099.		B136	Introduction to Business	4
Gene	ral Education Courses		B271	Professional Communication	4
Number		Credits	D111	Computer Information Systems	3
		crears	D181	Excel	3
	h Composition (Required course)	4	D279	Computer Focused Principles	3
G124	English Composition	4	E150	Success Strategies	4
	nunication (Select 1 course)		E242	Career Development	2
G141	Introduction to Communication	4			
G226	Speech	4	Bankir	ıg Emphasis	
	nities (Select 2 courses)		Number	Course	Credits
G125	Humanities	4	B232	Principles of Marketing	4
G138	Introduction to Film	4	F111	Introduction to Banking	4
G201		4	F212	Fundamentals of Consumer Lending	
G230	Introduction to Literature	4	F213	Introduction to Mortgage Lending	4
Math/	Natural Sciences (Select 2 courses)		F215	Principles of Banking Law	4
G150	Structure and Function of the Human Body	4	1215	Total Degree Credits	93*
G233	College Algebra	4		This Degree Program is also offered Onli	
G239	Introduction to Astronomy	4		This Degree Program is also offered offic	ne.
G245	Introduction to Geology	4	Financ	ial Accounting Emphasis	
Social	Sciences (1 required course, ** and select 1 elective	)	Number		Credits
G122	World Geography	4	A177	Payroll Accounting	Creans 4
			~ . / /		4

Financ	iai Accounting Emphasis	
Number	Course	Credits
A177	Payroll Accounting	4
A272	Intermediate Accounting I	4
A274	Intermediate Accounting II	4
B234	Business Law	4
B293	Business Ethics	4
	Total Degree Credits	93*
	This Degree Program is also offered Online.	

#### **Financial Investigation Emphasis**

Course	Credits
Intermediate Accounting I	4
Intermediate Accounting II	4
Financial Investigation	4
Introduction to Criminal Justice	4
Criminal Law and Procedures	4
Total Degree Credits	93*
This Degree Program is also offered Online.	
	Intermediate Accounting I Intermediate Accounting II Financial Investigation Introduction to Criminal Justice Criminal Law and Procedures <b>Total Degree Credits</b>

\* Credit totals do not include Foundations of English I/II or Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement examinations.

## Objective. The bachelor's degree program

will provide students with

knowledge in their discipline.

Critical thinking, information

literacy, ethical understanding

and reasoning, quantitative

reasoning, multicultural and

communication skills will play a

key role in the degree program.

Graduates will demonstrate the

ability to know, comprehend,

apply, analyze, synthesize, and

locate, evaluate, and integrate

secondary sources; effectively

communicate ideas through

the ideas of others with their

own ideas to create new

knowledge; develop an

multicultural nature of a

address complex ethical

situations; and operate

effectively within a

environment.

continually changing

global society; recognize and

understanding of the

speaking and writing; integrate

evaluate facts and theories;

appropriate primary and

diversity awareness, and

theoretical and practical

#### Foundation Courses

R097 Foundations of English I Foundations of English II B098 B099 Foundations of Math Students must either demonstrate mastery of th Foundation Courses through a STEP placement completion of B097, B098, and/or B099

## **General Education Courses**

Lower Division

	Composition (Required course)
G124	English Composition
	ication (Select 1 course)
G141	Introduction to Communication
G226	Speech
Humanit	ies (Select 2 courses)
G125	Humanities
G138	Introduction to Film
G201	Creative Writing
G230	Introduction to Literature
Math/Na	tural Sciences (Select 2 course
G150	Structure and Function of the
G233	College Algebra
G239	Introduction to Astronomy
G245	Introduction to Geology
Social So	<b>ciences</b> (Select 2 courses)
G122	World Geography
G123	Principles of Economics
G137	Introduction to Psychology
G142	Introduction to Sociology
G243	Contemporary U.S. Governme
Upper D	ivision
Number	Course
Commun	nication (Select 1 course)
G332	Visual Communication in the
	ies (Select 1 course)
G330	American Literature
G335	Contemporary World Literatu
	1900 to the Present
G435	Literature of American Minori
Math/Na	tural Sciences (Select 1 course
G328	Human Uses of the Environm
G402	Statistics
G434	Gender in Math and Science
Social So	ciences (Select 1 course)
G333	American Religious History
C200	Mainer of America Cines 104

G380 Visions of America Since 194 G401 Comparative Politics

Total lower division general education Total upper division general education

RASMUSSEN COLLEGE. Minnesota

Graduates of this degree program learn to manage accounts receivable, accounts payable, and payroll. They learn to prepare tax returns, prepare and analyze financial statements, and use computer applications proficiently. They know financial and managerial accounting concepts as related to the business environment. They value critical-thinking and communication skills and the ability to relate accounting concepts to the world around them.

Principles of Economics\*\*

Introduction to Psychology

Contemporary U.S. Government

\*\* Principles of Economics is required for the Accounting AAS degree Students must select an additional course from the Social Sciences

category to meet the required amount of general education credits

Introduction to Sociology

Foundation Courses

G123

G137

G142

G243

in that category.

#### **BUSINESS MANAGEMENT** BS DEGREE Business Management • Internet Marketing

#### Standard Length of Program • 12 Quarters Full-Time • 15 Quarters Part-Time

Career Opportunities • Sales Worker Supervisor • Human Resource Manager • Marketing Manager Internet Marketing Manager
 E-Retail Manager

## **Major and Core Courses**

		Major	and Core Courses	
	Credits 4		Division	
I	4	Number A151	Course Accounting I	Credits 4
1	4	A152	Accounting I	4
of the subject matter in		B136	Introduction to Business	4
nent exam or by success		B230	Principles of Finance	4
,		B232	Principles of Marketing	4
s		B233	Principles of Management	4
5		B271	Professional Communication	4
	Credits	D111	Computer Information Systems	3
ourse)		D187	Professional Presentations	3
Juise/	4	E150 E242	Success Strategies Career Development	4 2
nication	4		Division	
	4	Number B350	Course Microeconomics for Business	Credits 4
		B350 B351	Management of Information Systems	4
	4	B360	Operations Management	4
	4	B370	Organizational Behavior Analysis	4
	4	B371	Research and Report Writing	4
ġ	4	B404	Negotiation and Conflict Management	4
courses)		B420	Organizational Development	4
f the Human Body	4	B440	Managing a Diverse Workforce	4
	4	B441	Personnel and Labor Relations	4
ny	4	B460	Strategic Management	4
	4	B490	Business, Society, and Ethics	4
		B492	Contemporary Leadership Challenges	4
	4	B498	Management Capstone	3
	4		Total lower division major/core credits	40
<i>JY</i>	4		Total upper division major/core credits	51
/	4		Total apper artision major core creates	51
ernment	4			
			ess Management Emphasis	
	Credits	Number	Course	Credits
	,	B165	Introduction to Human Resource Managem	
the Media	4	B234	Business Law	4
		B250	Training and Development	4
	4	B293	Business Ethics	4
erature:	4	A310	Managerial Accounting	4
<i>linorities</i>	4	B333	Principles of Management II	4
	4	B352	International Business	4
course)	4		Elective credits required	13
ronment	4		Total lower-division emphasis credits	16
ence	4		Total upper-division emphasis credits	12
ance	4			
ry	4	Total Bu	siness Management Emphasis Credits	28
1945	4	Total De	egree Credits	180*
	4			
		Interne	et Marketing Emphasis	
cation credits	32	Number	Course	Credits
cation credits	16	B218	E-Commerce	4
		B223	Internet Consumer Behavior	4
		B224	Marketing Ethics	4
		B228	Search Engine Marketing	4
		B229	Target/Audience Messaging	4
		B231	Web Media Marketing	4
		B340	Applied Internet Marketing	4
		B341	E-Strategies and Development	4
		B342	Audience and Application	4
			Elective credits required	5
			Total lower-division emphasis credits	24
			Total upper-division emphasis credits	12
			.eta. apper anision emphasis cieuro	12
		Total Int	ternet Marketing Emphasis Credits	36
			egree Credits	180*

\* Credit totals do not include Foundations of English I/II or Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement examination

# Objective.

Graduates of this degree program know and understand major concepts in management, human resources, marketing, and customer service. They are able to interpret financial data and have a general knowledge of accounting. They develop an appreciation for general education and are able to relate it to business situations. Students acquire skills in word processing, spreadsheet creation, database management, and presentation software. They develop communication, problem-solving, and decisionmaking skills that are necessary in business. They understand the importance of conducting business ethically and appreciate the importance of diversity in the workplace. They value honesty, creativity, respect for coworkers, and the importance of lifelong learning.

#### **BUSINESS MANAGEMENT** AAS DEGREE Business Administration • Call Center Management • Child Development Human Resource • Internet Marketing • Marketing and Sales

Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Full-Time • 9 Quarters Part-Time

- Career Opportunities Retail Management Small Business Manager Customer Service
  - Call Center/Telecommunications Manager Child Care Administrator

B242

B270

B272

B275

B276

B278

B293

CC152

CC153A

CC258A

CC260A

CC261A

B119

B165

B249

B250

B267

B268

B293

B218

B223 B224

B228 R229

B231

B119

B140

B218

B232

B263 R200

R204

*CC259* 

• Human Resource Assistant • Benefits Administrator • Sales Representative Internet Sales & Marketing Associate
 E-Marketing Coordinator/Web Analyst

**Call Center Management Emphasis** 

**Total Degree Credits** 

CC151A Foundations of Child Development\*\*

Early Childhood Education

Dynamics of the Family\*

The Exceptional Child\*\*

**Human Resource Emphasis** 

Customer Service

Employment Law

**Internet Marketing Emphasis** 

Marketing Ethics Search Engine Marketing

E-Commerce

Business Ethics

Curriculum and Instruction\*\*

Health, Safety, and Nutrition\*\*

Infant and Toddler Development\*\*

Risk Management and Insurance

Training and Development

**Total Degree Credits** 

Internet Consumer Behavior

Target/Audience Messaging

Web Media Marketing Total Degree Credits

**Marketing and Sales Emphasis** 

Customer Service

Sales Techniques

Entrepreneurship

Principles of Advertising

**Total Degree Credits** 

Principles of Retailing

F-Commerce Principles of Marketing

Business Ethics

**Child Development Emphasis** 

Introduction to Global Business

Call Center Strategic Leadership

Call Center Labor Force Management

Call Center Operations Management

Multicultural Communications for Business

This Degree Program is only offered online.

Call Center Customer Service Representative Skills 4

Emerging Literacy Through Children's Literature\*\* 4 Total Degree Credits 95\*

This Degree Program is also offered online.

Introduction to Human Resource Management

Compensation and Benefits Management

This Degree Program is only offered online

This Degree Program is only offered online

This Degree Program is also offered online \* Credit totals do not include Foundations of English I/II or Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement examinations. \*\* These courses are not offered at the Mankato location

Marketing Assistant

Founda	ation Courses	
Number	Course	Credits
B097	Foundations of English I	4
B098	Foundations of English II	4
B099	Foundations of Math	4
	ust either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in	
	Courses through a STEP placement exam or by success of B097, B098, and/or B099.	ful
	al Education Courses	
Number	Course	Credits
		cieurs
G124	<b>Composition</b> (Required course) English Composition	4
		4
<b>Commu</b> G141	nication (Select 1 course) Introduction to Communication	4
G226		4 4
	Speech	4
	ties (Select 2 courses)	4
G125 G138	Humanities	4 4
G201	Introduction to Film Creative Writing	4
G230	Introduction to Literature	4
	atural Sciences (Select 2 courses)	4
G150	Structure and Function of the Human Body	4
G233	College Algebra	4
G239	Introduction to Astronomy	4
G245	Introduction to Geology	4
	ciences (Select 2 courses)	,
G122	World Geography	4
G123	Principles of Economics	4
G137	Introduction to Psychology	4
G142	Introduction to Sociology	4
G243	Contemporary U.S. Government	4
Maior	and Core Courses	
Number	Course	Credits
A151	Accounting I	Creans 4
B136	Introduction to Business	4
B230	Principles of Finance	4
B233	Principles of Management	4
B234	Business Law	4
B271	Professional Communication	4
B280	Business Capstone	2
D111	Computer Information Systems	3
E150	Success Strategies	4
E242	Career Development	2

#### **Business Administration Emphasis**

Number	Course	redits
A152	Accounting II	4
A177	Payroll Accounting	4
B119	Customer Service	4
B165	Introduction to Human Resource Management	4
B293	Business Ethics	4
D181	Excel	3
D279	Computer Focused Principles	3
	Total Degree Credits	93*
	This Degree Program is also offered online.	



**95**\*

Credits

Credit

95<sup>,</sup>

Credit

91×

Credit

95×

Foundations of English I

Foundations of English II

Introduction to Communicat

Foundations of Math

# Objective.

Graduates from this program will acquire skills to communicate effectively in a variety of office settings. The student will learn the skills needed to be a successful Foundation Courses administrative professional, R097 including document processing, B098 document communication, B099 Students must either demonstrate mastery of th and office technology, as well Foundation Courses through a STEP placement as gaining specific knowledge completion of B097, B098, and/or B099 in any of the several emphasis **General Education Courses** areas from which to choose. English Composition (Required course) The graduating student will G124 English Composition be able to create appropriate Communication (Select 1 course) documents using learned G141 G226 software, will be effective in Humanities (Select 2 courses) communication situations G125 related to the organization G138 G201 of the office, and will be exposed to ethical decisions

based on office models.

Creative Writing Introduction to Literature G230 Math/Natural Sciences (Select 2 course Structure and Function of the G150 G233 College Algebra Introduction to Astronomy G239 G245 Introduction to Geology Social Sciences (Select 2 courses\*\*) World Geography G122 G123 Principles of Economics G137 Introduction to Psychology G142 Introduction to Sociology G243 Contemporary U.S. Governm \*\* Structure and Function of the Human Body Medical Emphasis, and Contemporary U.S. (

Sneech

Humanities

Introduction to Film

for the Government Emphasis. If one of the emphasis area, the student must still complete from the appropriate general education cate amount of general education credits in that

#### **OFFICE MANAGEMENT** AAS DEGREE **Corporate Management • Government • Legal/Criminal Justice** Medical • Small Business Management



#### Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Full-Time • 9 Quarters Part-Time

Career Opportunities • Office Manager • Executive Assistant • Legal Office Administrator Medical Office Administrator
 Court Clerk
 Administrative Assistant

		Major	and Core Courses	
C	credits	Number	Course	Credits
	4	A151	Accounting I	4
	4	B119	Customer Service	4
	4	B271	Professional Communication	4
the subject matter in		D111	Computer Information Systems	3
t exam or by successful		D181	Excel	3
		D187	Professional Presentations	3
		E150	Success Strategies	4
0	redits	E242	Career Development	2
	reares	S115	Keyboarding İ	3
e)	4	5116	Keyboarding II	3
	4	S120	Word for Windows	3
tion	4	-		
.1011	4	-	ate Management Emphasis	
	-	Number	Course	Credits
	4	B136	Introduction to Business	4
	4	B165	Introduction to Human Resource Managemer	
	-	B220	Project Planning and Documentation	4
	4	B233	Principles of Management	4
	4	D283	Access	3
ses**)		S201	Office Procedures	4
e Human Body**	4		Total Degree Credits	91*
	4		This Degree Program is also offered online.	
	4	-		
	4	Govern	ıment Emphasis	
		Number	Course	Credits
	4	B180	Meeting Management	4
	4	D283	Access	3
	4	G243	Contemporary U.S. Government**	4
	4	LA125	Law I	4
nent**	4	LA130	State and Local Government	4
		S150	Legal Office Procedures	4
is required for the		S219	Legal Document Processing and Transcription	3
Government is required			Total Degree Credits	94*
ese courses appears in a			This Degree Program is also offered online.	
lete two additional cour: regory to meet the requi				
t category.	, cu	Legal/	Criminal Justice Emphasis	
5 7		Number	Course	Credits
		D283	Access	3
		J100	Introduction to Criminal Justice	4
		LA125	Law I	4
		LA225	Law II	4
		S150	Legal Office Procedures	4
		<i>S172</i>	Legal Terminology	4
		S219	Legal Document Processing and Transcription	3
			Total Degree Credits	94*
			This Degree Program is also offered online.	
		Modica	al Emphasis	
		Number	-	Credits
			Course	
		G150	Structure and Function of the Human Body*	
		M120	Medical Terminology	4
		M200	Medical Office Procedures	4
		M205	Medical Transcription I	3
		M209	Medical Insurance and Billing	3
		M223	Pathology I	4
		M230	Medical Law and Ethics	4
			Total Degree Credits This Degree Program is also offered online.	94*
		~ "		
			Business Management Emphasis	
		Number A152	Course Accounting II	Credits 4
		A152 A177	Payroll Accounting	4
				4
		B180 B222	Meeting Management Principles of Management	
		B233	Principles of Management	4
		D279	Computer Focused Principles	3

Access Office Procedures Total Degree Credits 94° This Degree Program is also offered online \* Credit totals do not include Foundations of English I/II or

D283

\$201

Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement examinations.

#### Objective. **CRIMINAL JUSTICE** AAS DEGREE

#### Graduates of this degree Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Full-Time • 8 Quarters Part-Time

Career Opportunities • Corrections Officer • Probation Support Specialist • Court Clerk Security

	<ul> <li>Security Profession</li> <li>Peace Officer</li> </ul>			alist • Homeland Security	
Found	lation Courses		Major	and Core Courses	
Number	Course	Credits	Number	Course	Credits
B097	Foundations of English I	4	D111	Computer Information Systems	3
B098	Foundations of English II	4	E150	Success Strategies	4
B099	Foundations of Math	4	E242	Career Development	2
Students i	must either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter i	in	J100	Introduction to Criminal Justice	4
	on Courses through a STEP placement exam or by succes	ssful	J102	Criminology	4
completio	n of B097, B098, and/or B099.		J115	Introduction to Corrections	4
Gener	al Education Courses		J120	Policing in America	4
Number	Course	Credits	J125	Criminal Law and Procedures	4
English	Composition (Required course)		J130	Introduction to Homeland Security	4
G124	English Composition	4	J200	Domestic Violence	4
	unication (Select 1 course**)	4	J205	Juvenile Justice	4
G141	Introduction to Communication**	4	J230	Terrorism	4
G226	Speech	4	J245	Security Challenges	4
	1	4	J250	Drugs and Crime	4
<b>G</b> 125	ities (Select 2 courses) Humanities	4	J255	Ethics in Criminal Justice	4
G125 G138	Introduction to Film	4 4	J280	Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice Capste	
G201	Creative Writing			Total Degree Credits	93*
G201 G230	Introduction to Literature	4 4		This Degree Program is also offered online.	
		4		* Credit totals do not include Foundations of English	////
G150	latural Sciences (Select 2 courses)	4		or Foundations of Math. These courses may be requ	
	Structure and Function of the Human Body			of some students based upon placement examination	ons.
G233 G239	College Algebra	4 4		Criminal Justice Professional Peace Officer Education (PPOE	F)
G239 G245	Introduction to Astronomy Introduction to Geology	4		Students seeking licensing as professional peace officers must ta	-
	5,	4		those courses designated as PPOE courses (D111, E242, G137, C	G141,
	Sciences (2 required courses)	4		J100, J120, J125, J200, J205, J255, and J280). In addition, PPOE must complete first-responder certification and practical training	
G137	Introduction to Psychology	4		eligible to sit for the Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST)	
G142	Introduction to Sociology	4		exam. For a listing of colleges that offer the practical training, pl	

- Introduction to Psychology G137 G142 Introduction to Sociology \*\* G141 Introduction to Communication is required for
  - PPOE students who plan to complete practical training and take the POST exam after graduation.

### Graduates of this degree program practice management

and supervisory skills in the childcare field, learn to plan and implement curriculum, and can perform First Aid and CPR. They know principles of marketing and customer service, developmentally appropriate practices, and behavior-guidance and classroom-management techniques. Graduates know the rules governing childcare centers in Minnesota, and marketing strategies for the childcare field. They value professionalism in the workplace and the application of their classroom coursework.

Objective.

#### Foundation Courses

Number	Course	Credits	Number	Course	Credits
B097	Foundations of English I	4	CC151A	Foundations of Child Development**	4
B098	Foundations of English II	4	CC152	Early Childhood Education Curriculum	
B099	Foundations of Math	4		and Instruction**	4
	ust either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter i		CC153A	Health, Safety, and Nutrition**	4
	Courses through a STEP placement exam or by succes	sful	CC154A	Observing and Promoting Development	
completion	of B097, B098, and/or B099.			in the Early Childhood Classroom**	8
Genera	al Education Courses		CC155	Creating a Learning Environment**	10
Number	Course	Credits	CC156	Implementing Curriculum in the	
Fnalish	Composition (Required course)			Early Childhood Classroom**	10
G124	English Composition	4	CC258A	Infant and Toddler Development**	4
	nication (Select 1 course)		CC259	Dynamics of the Family**	4
G141	Introduction to Communication	4	CC260A	The Exceptional Child**	4
G226	Speech	4	CC261A	Emerging Literacy through Children's Literature*	
	ties (Select 2 courses)	,	D111	Computer Information Systems	3
G125	Humanities	4	E150	Success Strategies	4 2
G138	Introduction to Film	4	E242	Career Development	∠ 97*
G201	Creative Writing	4		Total Degree Credits This Degree Program is also offered Online.	97*
G230	Introduction to Literature	4		This Degree Program is also offered Unline.	
	atural Sciences (Select 2 courses)			* Credit totals do not include Foundations of English I/II	
G150	Structure and Function of the Human Body	4		Foundations of Math. These courses may be required	of
G233	College Algebra	4		some students based upon placement examinations.	
G239	Introduction to Astronomy	4		** These courses are not offered at the Mankato location	on.
	5	-			
G245	Introduction to Geology	4			
	ciences (Select 2 courses)				
G122	World Geography	4			
G123	Principles of Economics	4			
G137 G142	Introduction to Psychology	4			
G142 G243	Introduction to Sociology	4			
6243	Contemporary U.S. Government	4			

# Objective.

program learn to examine

how the legal process works

from law enforcement, to

the courts, and through the

corrections system. They know

the history and development

of the criminal justice system

and its effect on society.

to think critically about

the issues related to the

future of criminal justice,

including juvenile justice,

corrections, and security.

Students value the ability

G239

G245

G137

G142

Graduates of the Paralegal degree program learn to provide services in all phases of the legal system including courts, law firms, and government agencies, under the supervision of an attorney. Paralegals may not provide legal services directly to the public except as permitted by law. Paralegals examine specialty courses such as legal research and writing, torts and corporate law, litigation, criminal law, family law, and real estate in the AAS degree. Students value the ability to think critically about the issues related to the law and paralegal field.

## **PARALEGAL** AAS DEGREE

Introduction to Astronomy Introduction to Geology

Introduction to Psychology

Introduction to Sociology

Social Sciences (2 required courses)

Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Full-Time • 8 Quarters Part-Time Career Opportunities • Paralegal • Legal Assistant • Legal Secretary

Found	ation Courses		Major	and Core Courses	
Number	Course	Credits	Number	Course	Cred
B097	Foundations of English I	4	D111	Computer Information Systems	
B098	Foundations of English II	4	E150	Success Strategies	
B099	Foundations of Math	4	E242	Career Development	
Students r	must either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in	1	PL100	Introduction to Law and the Legal System	
Foundatio	n Courses through a STEP placement exam or by success	ful	PL110	Introduction to Legal Research	
completio	n of B097, B098, and/or B099.		PL121	Civil Litigation and Procedure I	
Gener	al Education Courses		PL122	Civil Litigation and Procedure II	
Number	Course	Credits	PL140	Contracts	
		crearcs	PL211	Legal Research and Writing I	
	Composition (Required course)	4	PL212	Legal Research and Writing II	
G124	English Composition	4	PL215	Real Estate Law	
	inication (Select 1 course)		PL216	Corporate Law	
G141	Introduction to Communication	4	PL219	Law Office Technology	
G226	Speech	4	PL225	Torts	
	ities (Select 2 courses)		PL230	Family Law	
G125	Humanities	4	PL290	Paralegal Internship	
G138	Introduction to Film	4		Total Degree Credits	94
G201	Creative Writing	4		This Degree Program is also offered online.	
G230	Introduction to Literature	4		5 5	
Math/N	latural Sciences (Select 2 courses)			* Credit totals do not include Foundations of English	
G150	Structure and Function of the Human Body	4	or Foundations of Math. These courses may be req of some students based upon placement examinat		
G233	College Algebra	4		or some statients based upon placement examina	

4

Δ



94

nt POST Coordir

Ob,	ie	ct	iv
intes of th	nie	cert	ific

Graduates of this certificate

program learn to plan and implement curriculum, and can perform First Aid and CPR. Students know developmentally appropriate practices, behavior-guidance and classroom-management techniques, and the rules governing childcare centers in Minnesota. Students value skilled and focused childcare programs, professionalism in the workplace, and the application of their classroom coursework.

## **CHILD CARE SPECIALIST** CERTIFICATE

## Foundation Courses

R097 Foundations of English I B098 Foundations of English II B099 Foundations of Math Students must either demonstrate mastery of Foundation Courses through a STEP placeme completion of B097, B098, and/or B099

## **EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AAS DEGREE**

#### Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Full-Time • 8 Quarters Part-Time

Career Opportunities • Early Childhood Instructor • Child Care Administrator • Early Childhood Paraprofessional • Child Care Center Director

#### **Major and Core Courses**

#### Standard Length of Program • 3 Quarters Full-Time • 3 Quarters Part-Time

Career Opportunities • Early Childhood Instructor • Infant/Toddler Instructor • Preschool Assistant Nanny
 • Child Care Administrator
 • Lead Teacher

	Major a	and Core Courses	
Credits	Number	Course	Credits
4	CC151A	Foundations of Child Development**	4
4	CC152	Early Childhood Education Curriculum	
4		and Instruction**	4
f the subject matter in	CC153A	Health, Safety, and Nutrition**	4
nt exam or by successful	CC154A	Observing and Promoting Development	
		in the Early Childhood Classroom**	8
	CC155	Creating a Learning Environment**	10
	CC156	Implementing Curriculum in the	
		Early Childhood Classroom**	10
	E150	Success Strategies	4
		Total Certificate Credits	44*
		* Credit totals do not include Foundations of Engi or Foundations of Math. These courses may be	

of some students based upon placement examinations.

\*\* These courses are not offered at the Mankato location

Objective.

Graduates of the Practical Nursing degree program will

that meet current standards of practice; apply scientifically

know how to implement psychomotor technical skills

based knowledge and skills in meeting the biological,

provide maintenance, preventative, therapeutic,

psychosocial, cultural, and spiritual needs of the patient;

rehabilitative, and/or supportive care; utilize the process of

accurate, complete, and timely information to members of

communication to exchange and transmit clear, concise,

the healthcare team; utilize the process of therapeutic

person(s); utilize the nursing process to gather data, contribute to the development of nursing diagnosis,

of the plan of care; and they will provide basic

relationships with patients and their significant support

guide nursing actions, and contribute to the modification

individualized, holistic, and culturally sensitive nursing

while functioning as a competent novice in the role of

physician, or dentist. They will implement a personal

practice standard that adheres to the legal and ethical

standards of the practical nurse as defined by the

Minnesota Board of Nursing - Nurse Practice Act,

NFLPN, and NAPNES; and they will value and seek

post-licensure goals that build on previous knowledge

and skills and increase competency. They will have an

appreciation for the breadth of knowledge that comes

from a range of general-education skills.

continuing-education opportunities in accordance with

care for patients across the lifespan in a variety of settings

practical nurse, under the direction of a registered nurse,

communication to build and maintain therapeutic

of practice; apply scientifically based knowledge and

skills in meeting the biological, psychosocial, cultural,

and spiritual needs of the patient; provide maintenance,

preventative, therapeutic, rehabilitative, and/or supportive

and transmit clear, concise, accurate, complete, and timely

care; utilize the process of communication to exchange

information to members of the healthcare team; utilize

the process of therapeutic communication to build and

gather data, contribute to the development of nursing

diagnosis, guide nursing actions, and contribute to the

modification of the plan of care; and they will provide

nursing care for patients across the lifespan in a variety of

role of practical nurse, under the direction of a registered

settings while functioning as a competent novice in the

personal practice standard that adheres to the legal and

NFLPN, and NAPNES; and they will value and seek

continuing-education opportunities in accordance with

post-licensure goals that build on previous knowledge

ethical standards of the practical nurse as defined by the

basic individualized, holistic, and culturally sensitive

nurse, physician, or dentist. They will implement a

Minnesota Board of Nursing - Nurse Practice Act,

and skills and increase competence.

maintain therapeutic relationships with patients and their

significant support person(s); utilize the nursing process to

#### Objective. **PRACTICAL NURSING DIPLOMA**

Standard Length of Program • 4 Quarters Full-Time Career Opportunities • Hospital • Assisted Living • Clinic • Dental Office • Long-Term Care • Physician's Office **Foundation Courses** 

B097 B098 B099 D111 E150 E242 G124 G137 G233 MA24 MA24 PN100 PN10 PN110 PN11 PN120 PN12 PN130 PN13 PN140

PN145

Diploma graduates will know how to implement psychomotor technical skills that meet current standards

#### **Foundation Courses** B097 Foundations of English I B098 Foundations of English II B099 Foundations of Math

Students must either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Foundation Courses through a STEP placement exam or by successful completion of B097, B098, and/or B099

**PRACTICAL NURSING AAS DEGREE** 

Career Opportunities • Hospital • Assisted Living • Clinic • Dental Office

• Long-Term Care • Physician's Office

Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Full-Time

#### Nursing and Carpor Courses

Nursing	g and Career Courses	
Vumber	Course	Credits
D111	Computer Information Systems	3
E150	Success Strategies	4
242	Career Development	2
G124	English Composition**	4
G137	Introduction to Psychology**	4
G141	Introduction to Communication**	4
G142	Introduction to Sociology**	4
G233	College Algebra**	4
Humani	ties (Select 2 courses**)	
G125	Humanities	4
G138	Introduction to Film	4
G201	Creative Writing	4
G230	Introduction to Literature	4
Number	Course	Credits
M120	Medical Terminology	4
MA241	Human Anatomy and Physiology I**	5
VA242	Human Anatomy and Physiology II**	5
PN100	Nursing Foundations	6
PN105	Nutrition & Diet Therapy	4
PN110	Introduction to Pharmacology	4
PN115	Nursing I	5
PN120	Psychosocial Nursing	4
PN125	Nursing II	6
PN130	Maternal – Child Nursing	4
PN135	Nursing III	6
PN140	Geriatric Nursing	4
PN145	Nursing Seminar	2
	Total Degree Credits	96*

\* Credit totals do not include Foundations of English I/II or Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement examination

- \*\* Students must complete those general-education classes listed as required to graduate in this program (G124, G137, G141, G142, G233, MA241, and MA242) or transfer in the equivalent. Additionally, the student must complete two courses from the four listed electives (G125, G138, G201, and G230) or
- transfer in the equivalent. Credits accepted in transfer must meet the Institution's quidelines for transfer

Practical Nursing students must also have the following:

- Current certification in CPR as documented by submission of current CPR certification card Either American Health Association BLS Health Provider or American Red Cross CPR for the Professional Rescuer programs is accepted. Certification must include adult, child, infant, and two-person CPR. The AED component is not necessary.
- Current CNA Certification.
- Two letters of reference: one from a prior or current instructor or professor and one from a prior or current employer
- Minimum 2.0 Grade Point Average for all prior college coursework completed. • Ability to pass criminal background check.

To graduate in the program students must complete all required coursework with an earned grade of "C" or better, achieve all required skill competencies, and satisfactorily complete all required clinical learning experiences

This program is only offered during the day at the Brooklyn Park. Mankato, and St. Cloud campuses

# In addition to meeting all general requirements for admission to Rasmussen College,

RASMUSSEN COLLEGE. Minnesota

Foundations of English I Foundations of English II Foundations of Math

Students must either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Foundation Courses through a STEP placement exam or by successful completion of B097, B098, and/or B099

#### Nursing and Career Courses

er (	Course	Credits
	Computer Information Systems	3
	Success Strategies	4
	Career Development	4 2
	English Composition**	4
	Introduction to Psychology**	4
	College Algebra**	4
11	Human Anatomy and Physiology I**	5
12	Human Anatomy and Physiology II**	5
2	Nursing Foundations	6
	Nutrition & Diet Therapy	4
5 2	Introduction to Pharmacology	4
5	Nursing I	5
2	Psychosocial Nursing	4
) 5	Nursing II	6
2	Maternal – Child Nursing	4
5	Nursing III	6
2	Geriatric Nursing	4
5	Nursing Seminar	2
	Total Degree Credits	76*

\* Credit totals do not include Foundations of English I/II or Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement examination

\*\* Students must complete those general-education classes listed as required to graduate in this program (G124, G137, G233, MA241, and MA242) or transfer in the equivalent Credits accepted in transfer must meet the Institution's guidelines for transfer.

In addition to meeting all general requirements for admission to Rasmussen College, Practical Nursing students must also have the following:

- Current certification in CPR as documented by submission of current CPR certification card. Either American Health Association BLS Health Provider or American Red Cross CPR for the Professional Rescuer programs is accepted. Certification must include adult, child, infant, and two-person CPR. The AED component is not necessary.
- Current CNA Certification.
- Two letters of reference: one from a prior or current instructor
- or professor and one from a prior or current employe
- Minimum 2.0 Grade Point Average for all prior college coursework completed.
- Ability to pass criminal background check.

To graduate in the program students must complete all required coursework with an earned grade of "C" or better, achieve all required skill competencies, and satisfactorily complete all required clinical learning experiences

This program is only offered during the day at the Mankato campus

RASMUSSEN COLLEGE. Minnesota

# Objective.

Graduates of this program will gain an understanding of how information systems are used in business and how technology in general adds value to business processes. Depending on the emphasis area chosen, graduates will have the skills to install and manage networks, troubleshoot applications and help users, create and modify websites as needed, safeguard networks and proprietary information, manage and utilize databases in a business environment, or utilize IP Telephony to enhance communications for an organization. They value critical thinking, communication, and business and professional skills.

0

#### **INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT** AAS DEGREE Network Administration • Web Programming • Database Administration Computer Information Technology • IP Telephony • Networking Security & Forensics

Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Full-Time • 9 Quarters Part-Time

Career Opportunities • Computer Support Specialist • Network Control Operator • Application Support • Help Desk Technician • Web Developer • Internet Specialist • PC Specialist

. . .

. . . . . .

Founda	tion Courses		Comput	ter Information Technology Emphas	is (	ONLINE
Number	Course	Credits	Number	Course	Credits	$\mathcal{R}$
B097	Foundations of English I	4	B218	E-Commerce	4	
B098	Foundations of English II	4	D181	Excel	3	
B099	Foundations of Math	4	D187	Professional Presentations	3	
Students mu	ust either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in		D283	Access	3	
Foundation	Courses through a STEP placement exam or by successfu	1	N127	Microsoft Windows Workstations	3	
completion	of B097, B098, and/or B099.		N133	Networking Fundamentals	3	
Genera	l Education Courses		N290	Information Technology Capstone	2	
Number	Course	Credits	S120	Word for Windows	3	
	Composition (Required course)		W108	Introduction to Website Design	3	
G124	English Composition	4	Elective	Courses for Computer Information Techno	oloav	
	nication (Select 1 course)			of the following elective groups, for 9 credits)		
G141	Introduction to Communication	4				
G226	Speech	4		- Information Technician Elective Group		
	ies (Select 2 courses)		N112	PC Hardware and Software I (A+)	3	
G125	Humanities	4	N113	PC Hardware and Software II (A+)	3	
G138	Introduction to Film	4	N228	Microsoft Windows Server	3	
G201	Creative Writing	4		Total Degree Credits	93*	
G230	Introduction to Literature	4		This Degree Program is also offered online.		
	tural Sciences (Select 2 courses)		Group I	- Multimedia Web Elective Group		
G150	Structure and Function of the Human Body	4	NM111	Introduction to Computer Graphics	3	
G233	College Algebra	4	NM272	Multimedia Technologies	3	
G239	Introduction to Astronomy	4	W208	Advanced Website Design	3	
G245	Introduction to Geology	4		Total Degree Credits	93*	
	ciences (Select 2 courses)			This Degree Program is also offered online.		
G122	World Geography	4				
G122 G123	Principles of Economics	4		se Administration Emphasis		
G125 G137	Introduction to Psychology	4	Number	Course	Credits	
G142	Introduction to Sociology	4	B220	Project Planning and Documentation	4	
G243	Contemporary U.S. Government	4	D283	Access	3	
02 /0	contemporary 0.5. dovernment	,	N127	Microsoft Windows Workstations	3	
Major a	nd Core Courses		N228	Microsoft Windows Server Oracle Database Administration	3	
Number	Course	Credits	N270 N271	SQL Server 2005 Administration	3 3	
B119	Customer Service	4	N271 N272	•	3	
B136	Introduction to Business	4	N272 N273	SQL Server 2005 Development	3	
B271	Professional Communication	4	N275 N290	Business Intelligence Reporting	2	
B293	Business Ethics	4	W112	Information Technology Capstone Database Design & SQL	2	
D111	Computer Information Systems	3	W112	Fundamentals of Programming	3	
E150	Success Strategies	4	W122	Introduction to Visual Basic 2005	3	
E242	Career Development	2	VV122	Total Degree Credits	93*	
Notwor	k Administration Emphasis			Iotal Degree Creaks	55	
Number	Course	Credits	IP Tele	phony Emphasis		
B220	Project Planning and Documentation	4	Number	Course	Credits	
N112	PC Hardware and Software I (A+)	3	B220	Project Planning and Documentation	4	
N113	PC Hardware and Software II (A+)	3	N112	PC Hardware and Software I (A+)	3	
N127	Microsoft Windows Workstations	3	N113	PC Hardware and Software II (A+)	3	
N133	Networking Fundamentals	3	N127	Microsoft Windows Workstations	3	
N141	Networking Security Fundamentals	3	N133	Networking Fundamentals	3	
N208	Linux Administration	3	N164	Voice Over IP Fundamentals	3	
N226	Windows Active Directory	3	N228	Microsoft Windows Server	3	
N228	Microsoft Windows Server	3	N235	Cisco Networking Fundamentals and Routing		
N234	Microsoft Exchange Server	3	N264	IP Telephony	3	
N235	Cisco Networking Fundamentals and Routing	3	N265	Quality of Service (QoS)	3	
W122	Introduction to Visual Basic 2005	3	N290	Information Technology Capstone	2	
	Total Degree Credits	94*		Total Degree Credits	90*	
···· •			Netwo	king Security and Forensics Empha	acic	
	ogramming Emphasis		Number	Course	Credits	
Number NM272	Course Multimedia Technologies	Credits 3	B220	Project Planning and Documentation	4	
	JavaScript	3	N112	PC Hardware and Software I (A+)	3	
W110 W112	Database Design & SQL	3	N113	PC Hardware and Software II (A+)	3	
W112 W114	Fundamentals of Programming	3	N127	Microsoft Windows Workstations	3	
W114 W116	Introduction to Web Design Software	3	N133	Networking Fundamentals	3	
W118	Introduction to Web Design Software	3	N141	Networking Security Fundamentals	3	
W122	Introduction to Visual Basic 2005	3	N228	Microsoft Windows Server	3	
W210	Java I	3	N235	Cisco Networking Fundamentals and Routing		
W215	PERL/CGI	3	N251	Introduction to Computer Forensics	3	
W215 W216	PHP/MYSQL	3	N252	Networking Security Advanced	3	
W222	Visual Basic 2005 Advanced	3	N253	Managing Information Security	3	
W290	Web Programming Capstone	2	N290	Information Technology Capstone	2	
	Total Degree Credits	92 <sup>*</sup>		Total Degree Credits	93*	

\* Credit totals do not include Foundations of English I/II or Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement examinations.

## Objective. Graduates of this program

learn to put into practice

a skilled understanding of

industry-standard multimedia

They accomplish this through

study of the various aspects of

including concept development,

image editing, 3-D animation,

drawing techniques, and project

multimedia technologies,

drawing and perspective,

programming for the web, typography, object/vector

delivery. Further, they value

and integrity in applying

to these technical skills,

graduates who complete the Multimedia Technologies AAS degree learn to apply critical-thinking, business-communication, and project-management skills that increase their overall value to businesses.

lifelong learning, and honesty

their multimedia design and animation skills to supporting

users and businesses. In addition

and design software applications.

**Digital Design and Animation • Web Design** 

#### Foundation Courses

Number	Course	Credits	Number	Course	Credits
B097	Foundations of English I	4	B136	Introduction to Business	4
B098	Foundations of English II	4	B218	E-Commerce	4
B099	Foundations of Math	4	B220	Project Planning and Documentation	4
Students m	ust either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter ir	,	B271	Professional Communication	4
	Courses through a STEP placement exam or by success		E150	Success Strategies	4
completion	of B097, B098, and/or B099.		E242	Career Development	2
Genera	l Education Courses		NM111	Introduction to Computer Graphics	3
Number	Course	Credits	NM113	Introduction to Multimedia and	
		cieuits		Computer Graphic Arts	3
	Composition (Required course)	4	NM121	Typography	3
G124	English Composition	4	NM122	Digital Publishing	3
	nication (Select 1 course)		NM124	Color Theory and Techniques	3
G141	Introduction to Communication	4	NM130	Audio/Video Editing	3
G226	Speech	4	NM141	Digital Media Production	3
	ties (Select 2 courses)		NM252	Fundamentals of Web Authoring and Design	3 3 3
G125	Humanities	4	NM262	Digital Media Assembly	3
G138	Introduction to Film	4	NM272	Multimedia Technologies	3
G201	Creative Writing	4	NM280	Multimedia Portfolio Development	2
G230	Introduction to Literature	4		,	
Math/Na	tural Sciences (Select 2 courses)		Digital	<b>Design and Animation Emphasis</b>	
G150	Structure and Function of the Human Body	4	Number	Course	Credits
G233	College Algebra	4	NM110	Drawing Design and Art Theory	3
G239	Introduction to Astronomy	4	NM131	Introduction to 3D Arts and Animation	3
G245	Introduction to Geology	4	NM240	3-Dimensional Animation	3
Social So	ciences (Select 2 courses)			Total Degree Credits	95*
G122	World Geography	4		This Degree Program is also offered online.	
G123	Principles of Economics	4			
G137	Introduction to Psychology	4	Web De	esign Emphasis	
G142	Introduction to Sociology	4	Number	Course	Credits
G243	Contemporary U.S. Government	4	NM115	Networking and Internet Technologies	3
			NM250	Dynamic Content Management	3
			NM260	Server Side Scripting	3
				Total Degree Credits	95*
				This Degree Program is also offered online.	

This Degree Program is also offered online.

## **MULTIMEDIA TECHNOLOGIES** AAS DEGREE

Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Full-Time • 8 Quarters Part-Time **Career Opportunities** • 2D Graphic Design • Print & Digital Advertising • Video Game Art • Interactive Multimedia Specialist • Website Design and Creation

#### **Major and Core Courses**

\* Credit totals do not include Foundations of English I/II or Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement examinations.



Most programs use a combination of lecture and laboratory methods of instruction. A class period, particularly in a technology-intensive learning environment, is defined as either lecture or laboratory depending primarily on whether new material is introduced. Lecture is a class setting in which the student is instructed in the theory, principles, and history of an academic or vocational subject. The student should expect a requirement of two hours of outside preparation for each hour of lecture instruction. Some lecture classes have additional time scheduled without additional charge to the student to provide for individualized coaching. Laboratory is a setting in which the student applies information and demonstrates, tests, or practices for reinforcement skills previously acquired through lecture or outside reading. An instructor is normally present in the laboratory setting, but for coaching and clarification rather than for presentation of new material. Two hours of laboratory have the credit equivalency of one hour of lecture. Internship (also externship or practicum) is program-related work experience with indirect instructor supervision and employer assessment usually coupled with lecture sessions in which the workplace experience is discussed. Three hours of internship have the credit equivalency of one hour of lecture. The individual student's ability to attain the necessary competencies may influence the number of clock hours necessary to complete an individual course. Prerequisites may be waived in unusual circumstances, but only with the consent of the instructor and approval of the Academic Dean or Campus Director.

### **Online-Only Courses**

Some courses are generally offered only as online classes. Few if any residential sections of those courses will be scheduled. Please check with your Campus Director and/or Dean for details

#### Credit Definition

Credit Hour - The unit by which an institution may measure its coursework. The number of credit hours assigned to a course is usually defined by a combination of the number of hours per week in class, laboratory, and/or internship, multiplied by the number of weeks in the term. One unit of credit is usually equivalent to, at a minimum, one hour of classroom study, two hours of laboratory study, or three hours of externship, or a combination of the three, multiplied by the number of weeks in a quarter.

- One quarter credit is awarded for each:
- 10 clock hours of lecture
- 20 clock hours of laboratory
- 30 clock hours of

26

internship/externship/practicum Clock Hour - A clock hour or class period is 50 minutes of instruction. The following course descriptions include whether the course is lecture, laboratory, internship, or a mixture.

#### How to read course descriptions

Course description numbers that fall below 100 are considered developmental courses. Course description numbers that range from 100-199 are considered entry level courses. Course description numbers that range from 200-299 are considered to be more advanced courses and may function as second-year courses or capstone courses. Course description numbers that range from 300-399 are considered upper division courses that may function as third-year courses. Course description numbers that range from 400-499 are considered advanced upper division courses that may function as fourth-year requirements for a Bachelor's degree.

\* Courses with an asterisk are generally offered only as online classes.

The Success Strategies and Career Development courses are specific to the College, serving as vehicles for new student orientation to the College system, improved academic success, and facilitating life-long career placement services. Therefore, these courses may not count towards transfer credits or be available as test-outs.

- A Accounting
- B Business
- CC Child Care
- D Computers
- Banking and Finance
- General Education G
- Criminal Justice
- LA Law
- M Medical/Allied Health
- MA Medical Assisting
- ML Medical Laboratory Technician
- MT Massage Therapy
- N Network
- NM Multimedia PB - Phlebotomy
- PL Paralegal
- PN Practical Nursing
- PT Pharmacy Technician
- R - Retail/Sales
- S Secretarial/Office Administration
- ST Surgical Technologies
- W Web Programming

#### A151 Accounting I 40 hours, 4 credits

This course defines accounting objectives and their relation to business. The student will be taught the fundamental principles of accounting and will be trained in the bookkeeping function of properly recording transactions in journals and posting to ledgers. The trial balance, working papers, financial statements, and completing an accounting cycle are introduced. Prerequisite: none

#### A152 Accounting II 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is a continuation of Accounting I with additional concern with financial statement analysis for partnerships and corporations. The course will emphasize valuing assets including; property plant ent, inventory and accounts receivable and will address the classification of accounts. notes, payroll liabilities, and monthly adjustments. Prerequisite: Accounting I

#### A153 Accounting III 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is a further continuation of Accounting II and will emphasize corporate accounting, corporate issuing and investing in debt and equity securities, financial and cashflow analysis, and decision-making. The course will include manufacturing accounting methods used for budgeting and forecasting Prerequisite: Accounting II

#### A177 Payroll Accounting 40 hours, 4 credits

Focus is on computing and paying of wages and salaries, social security taxes and benefits, federal and state employment insurance and taxes, and payroll accounting systems and records.

rasmussen college. Minnesota

Prerequisite: Accounting I

#### A269 Income Tax 40 hours, 4 credits

Course is designed to provide knowledge of the rights, options, and requirements in filing returns for the individual and small business. Prerequisite: Accounting II

#### A272 Intermediate Accounting I 40 hours, 4 credits

This course covers a review of accounting procedures, and then expands to specialized treatment of financial statements, cash and temporary assets, receivables, inventories (general and estimating procedures), current liabilities, income tax procedures in accounting, and the acquisition, use, and retirement of long-term plant assets. Prerequisite: Accounting III

#### A274 Intermediate Accounting II 40 hours, 4 credits

A continuation of Intermediate Accounting I, this course finishes coverage of valuation of assets and liabilities, and continues in stockholder's equity. Areas included are analysis and interpretation of financial statements. Miscellaneous topics included are accounting changes, error corrections, and prior period adjustments.

Prerequisite: Intermediate Accounting I

#### A276 Financial Investigation 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will introduce students to the field of fraud examination and how fraud occurs and is detected within financial statements. This course will expand in areas of revenue, inventory, liabilities, assets, and inadequate disclosures related to financial statement investigations and fraud.

Prerequisite: Intermediate Accounting I

#### A280 Accounting Capstone\* 20 hours, 2 credits

This course will be a synthesis of the accounting, business, and general education courses offered in the Accounting AAS Degree Program. A study of emerging issues and timely topics in financial accounting. professional ethics, and transferable skills necessary for the success of an accounting graduate, and accounting careers will be discussed. This course focuses on research, case analysis, and inter-personal communication and class presentations Prerequisite: Offered last or second-to-last quarter for AAS Degree Students.

#### A310 Managerial Accounting 40 hours. 4 credits

This course provides a survey of the theory and application of managerial accounting principles. Topics include cost behaviors production costing methods, data processing, economic analysis, budgeting, and management and financial control Prerequisite: Accounting II

#### B097 Foundations of English I 40 hours, 4 credits

This course emphasizes grammar usage, basic punctuation, and sentence structure. Prerequisite: Placement determined by placement test score.

#### B098 Foundations of English II 40 hours, 4 credits

This course emphasizes mastery of grammar and punctuation usage, paragraph structure, and strategy. Prerequisite: Placement determined by placement test score

#### **B099** Foundations of Math 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is a study of the fundamentals of mathematics in the following areas: addition,

decimals, and percentages

placement test score.

Prerequisite: None

subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, Prerequisite: Placement determined by through related issues and produce a resolution

B119 Customer Service 40 hours, 4 credits

This course covers the basic concepts of essential communication skills needed in business to interact/work effectively with individuals and/or groups. Special areas of emphasis include solving problems, developing a customer service strategy, coping with challenging customers, increasing customer retention and surveying customer satisfaction.

#### B136 Introduction to Business 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is a study of the characteristics and functions of business in a free enterprise environment and how business impacts the economy in which we live. Characteristics studied may include opportunities, organizations, management, marketing analysis and any other activities related to general ownership and operation. Prerequisite: None

#### B140 Sales Techniques 40 hours. 4 credits

An introductory course in sales emphasizing the principles and practices of a professional salesperson. Course focus is on the information, skills, and activities necessary for success in today's marketplace. Prerequisite: none

## B165 Introduction to Human Resource

#### Management 40 hours. 4 credits

This course is an introduction to the management and leadership of an organization's human resource. It explores the importance of establishing or administrating the goals, policies, and procedures of the organization. Topics discussed include: communication, employee benefits, interview techniques, motivation, safety, hiring, discipline, and employment guide lines. Prerequisite: none

#### B180 Meeting Management 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will introduce students to the basic tools and skills needed to host and facilitate a variety of types of meetings. The course will also study the theory and practice of parliamentary procedure skills that are used in larger and more formal assemblies.

Prerequisite: None B218 E-Commerce

## 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is designed to introduce students to new models for the practice of business as it is affected by new technologies. From ethical issues related to customer privacy to the problems related to timely contract fulfillment this course engages the student in analyzing the potentials and problems the Internet offers. Topics covered include a survey of strategies and organizational models for new and existing businesses on the Internet, the impact of e-commerce on customer relations (advertising, marketing, customer service), using information technologies for accounting, managing inventories and security, and designing strategies for keeping current with changes in the practice of e-business. Prerequisite: none

B220 Project Planning and Documentation<sup>3</sup> 40 hours, 4 credits

This course encompasses timelines, deadlines, team-building, communication issues and problem solving. The course is set with predefined scenarios to assist with the definition of project roles and phases. The students work

> in a well written format Prerequisites: Intended for student's last quarter.

#### **B223 Internet Consumer Behavior\*** 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is designed in three basic sections which provide students a full understanding of the way consumers shop and how products are best marketed. Section one explores the consumer motives for buying specific to personality traits, demographics and psychographics. Section two covers marketing tactics for the savvy non-persuasive consumer and the final section covers managerial and group decision making. This course assists students to understand and apply the concepts of consumer behavior to real companies and marketing situations through the use of current case-studies, visuals and scientific research on consumer behavior. Prerequisite: E-Commerce

#### B224 Marketing Ethics\* 40 hours. 4 credits

Using current case-studies, this course is designed to provide students the opportunity to discuss and debate the difference between ethical and unethical business conduct. Students will then use this information to understand how today's ideals and principles are applied to the practice of ethical reasoning, marketing decision making and accurate reporting with the purpose of understanding guidelines designed to protect and inform todav's consumers.

Prerequisite: E-Commerce

#### B228 Search Engine Marketing\* 40 hours, 4 credits

This course combines a unique mix of business, writing, and technical skills as students develop an understanding of the basics of search marketing, a search marketing program, and the steps involved in the execution and tracking of success. This course will assist students in understanding the complexities and similarities of online marketing vehicles, paid marketing, organic marketing, and how to purchase online media for the purpose of creating a quality marketing

Prerequisite: E-Commerce B229 Target/Audience Messaging\*

## 40 hours, 4 credits

This course explores the necessity of using DDM (data driven marketing) to decide between your best market, marginal market and those who are not your market. This course begins with the concept of "Allowable Cost Per Order" (ACPO) This course will provide students an understanding of the critical economic factors which determine market success and how to use them as a competitive advantage. Prerequisite: E-Commerce

B230 Principles of Finance 40 hours 4 credits

This course is a study of financial institutions, investment techniques, and financial management. Students will examine acquisition of funds, cash flow, financial analysis, capital budgeting, working capital requirements, and capital structure. Prerequisite: Accounting I

#### 8231 Web Media Marketing\* 40 hours, 4 credits

This course explores emerging and innovative business and marketing technologies and techniques such as weblogs and podcasting. In addition to investigating the newest communication tools, this course will also address creating and evaluating proposals, media purchasing and online public relations. Prerequisite: E-Commerce

This course serves as an introduction to the

business markets and organizational buying

fundamental pricing concepts, marketing

communications, and marketing's role in

**B233** Principles of Management

A study of the aspects of the practice of

management necessary for the development of

This course presents fundamental principles of

law applicable to business transactions. The

course relates areas of legal environment of

that apply to government, regulations,

and business organizations are addressed.

**B242 Multicultural Communications** 

This course provides an introduction to the

will be coping with diverse communication

completion, mitigating different attitudes

and protocols for ensuring multicultural

A survey of the general principles of risk

management and insurance and their role in

transfer, risk avoidance, and risk retention to

risk management and loss control methods as

used for decision making in human resources

identification of risks, evaluation of risks, and

and finance. Emphasis is placed on the risk

management process which includes the

selection of an appropriate management

response, implementation, and review.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Human

B250 Training and Development\*

This course is a study of training and

development fundamentals including

Management and Human Resource

how training relates to Human Resource

Development, how internal and external

factors influence employee behavior, and

Students will examine how training needs

are determined, best practices in developing

and implementing training programs, and how to evaluate training efforts.

the role of adult learning in training.

Resource Management

40 hours, 4 credits

Management

business. Topics include the relationship of risk

toward conflict, and resolution management

today's global economy. Specific areas of study

styles, allowing for divergent approaches to task

challenges a diverse workforce presents in

business and sales contracts. Principles of law

commercial paper, property, bailments, agency

channels and logistics, integrated marketing

marketing concept, integrating seven key

marketing perspectives. Topics include

behavior, market research techniques,

consumer buying behavior, business-to-

B232 Principles of Marketing

40 hours, 4 credits

electronic commerce.

40 hours, 4 credits

Prerequisite: none

Prerequisite: none

for Business\*

collaboration

Prerequisite: none

and Insurance\*

40 hours, 4 credits

**B249** Risk Management

40 hours, 4 credits

B234 Business Law

40 hours, 4 credits

managerial skills and insight.

Prerequisite: none

#### **B263** Principles of Advertising 40 hours, 4 credits

Theory, principles and functions of advertising, its role and its social and economic structure. Newspapers, magazines, radio and television area reviewed as advertising media Prerequisite: Principles of Marketing

#### B267 Employment Law\* 40 hours, 4 credits

Students will develop an understanding of selected legal issues involved in human resource management. Legal issues to be addressed include: labor relations, employee rights, sexual harassment, diversity, and compensation and benefits law. The primary orientation of the course will be to enable learners to recognize the spirit and purpose of the legal framework of enterprise so that learners can embrace compatible strategies and avoid cutting corners in the short-run, which can ultimately result in major disasters.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Human Resource Management

#### **B268** Compensation and Benefits Management\*

#### 40 hours, 4 credits

This course content addresses the trends and evolution of compensation and benefits at both the strategic and operational dimensions. Evaluation of costs associated with various approaches to compensation and benefits is explored. This course will help students understand the role that an integrated total compensation program can play in contributing to organizational success. You will learn about effective compensation strategies and how various emerging issues impact program design. Prerequisite: Introduction to Human

Resource Management

#### B270 Introduction to Global Business\* 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will explore the importance of developing varied techniques for managing all aspects of a global business venture. Through real-life case studies, students will investigate the interconnectivity in global business specific to languages, attitudes, religious beliefs, traditions, work ethic, political & legal systems, governmental regulation, fiscal and monetary policies, infrastructure, and market potentials

Prerequisite: none

#### **B271** Professional Communication 40 hours, 4 credits

This course teaches communication theory and skills for developing professional documents and oral presentations for audiences in diverse communities and disciplines. To equip students to communicate effectively, this course emphasizes thinking and writing within global contexts, in collaborative situations, and in various electronic environments

Prerequisite: Passing grade in Foundations of English II or placement determined by STEP assessment score.

#### B272 Call Center Strategic Leadership\* 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will focus on strategic leadership specific to assembling and preparing a strong team, defining quality assurance methodologies, determining appropriate performance metrics, executing motivation and retention strategies and understanding legal and personnel issues in correlation with strategic leadership as seen through project, financial and risk management. Prerequisite: None

#### **B275** Call Center Customer Service Representative Skills\* 40 hours. 4 credits

Considering the success of any call center rests in the hands of its Customer Service Representatives, it is critical that training, continual skills assessment and professio development opportunities are incorporated into the business cycle. This course will define the requisite skills for exemplar reps as well as discuss different assessment tools and skill building techniques. Further, this course will also examine Customer Relationship Management (CRM) principles specific to call routing applications Prerequisite: None

**B276** Call Center Labor Force Management\*

#### 40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides an introduction to determining the staffing requirements which balance customer requests and satisfaction and while meeting budget margins critical to the overall success of the business. As such, this course will focuses on the forecasting of labor force needs, staffing requests, understanding of daily service management requirements, and the benefits and barriers to the incorporation of automated software tools to assist in this process

Prerequisite: None

#### **B278 Call Center Operations** Management\* 40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides an introduction to technologies and tools available for call centers and their applications. Starting with the importance of site selection, facility design and management, this course will progress systematically through the process of developing a call center from inception to execu

Prerequisite: None

#### B280 Business Capstone\* 20 hours, 2 credits

This course is designed to allow students to integrate the knowledge and skills gained in the Business Management Associate Degree program. Through case analysis, class cussion, and supervised field experience, students will synthesize and demonstrate their understanding of core business concepts via completion of a Capstone project.

Prerequisite: Students must be enrolled in the Business Associate's Degree program and in their last or second-to-last quarter

#### **B293 Business Ethics** 40 hours, 4 credits

This course presents an examination of current moral and ethical issues that arise in the world of business, as well as an analysis of the main theories of moral obligation, right and wrong action, and good and bad values. Prerequisite: none

#### B333 Principles of Management II 40 hours, 4 credits

Through theory, self-analysis, and analysis of others, this course provides students with the knowledge, skills, and attitudes needed to become an effective manager. Specific topics covered include managing stress; solving problems; coaching, influencing, and notivating others; team-building; and leading change.

Prerequisite: None

Prerequisite: Introduction to Human Resource

\* Courses with an asterisk are generally offered only as online classes.



#### B340 Applied Internet Marketing 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is designed as an introduction to the rapidly evolving world of Internet marketing. The course is designed in 3 sections starting with the study of the functionality of Internet use, working with different Internet protocols, programming on the Internet, the Internet infrastructure. It not only introduces a variety of concepts, but also discusses in depth the most significant aspects of Internet shopping which provide students a full understanding of e-commerce. Section two takes a more focused look at the motives behind consumer purchasing. The third step is a special focus on applying the concepts of consumer behavior to student-created enterprises based on exposure to models in previous business coursework.

#### Prerequisite: Internet Consumer Behavior B341 E-Strategies and Development 40 hours, 4 credits

The objective of this course is to introduce aspects of e-commerce through its use in today's computerized business environment This course will examine current technologies, protocols, visual applications, and business applications comprised in the Internet. This course will focus on current technology-savvy companies for case-study models, and will examine the structured merge between strategic commerce and technical integration. It will also focus on functional information-delivery systems. During the course, students will begin dissecting the visual elements used in the creation of effective web campaigns while also learning the successful business strategies that drive them.

Prerequisite: E-Commerce

#### B342 Audience and Application 40 hours. 4 credits

This course provides an overview of the development, design, and delivery process used in successful electronic marketing campaigns Building upon prior knowledge of DDM (data driven marketing) this course focuses on the effective use of technology and design in the marketing message. Specifically, students will explore effective design techniques using the visual medium of web development. This course will address steps necessary for the incorporation of visual medium to create a competitive advantage through effective marketing to its chosen target market. Prerequisite: Target/Audience Messaging

**B350 Microeconomics for Business** 40 hours, 4 credits

This course examines the effect of market forces on human behavior, firms, industries, and government within a microeconomic context. Students will apply microeconomic theories to contemporary business settings. Prerequisite: None

#### B351 Management of Information Systems 40 hours, 4 credits

Students are introduced to the foundations of management information systems. This includes current trends, fundamental MIS technology concepts, applications for business functions, and management practice. Students will gain exposure to analyzing, utilizing, and supervising integrated management information systems.

## Prerequisite: None

28

#### **B352 International Business** 40 hours. 4 credits

This course provides management students with an introduction to international economic, political, cultural and business environments. Students will develop a basic understanding and appreciation of the myriad factors involved in managing people within a global workforce. Prerequisite: None

#### **B360 Operations Management** 40 hours, 4 credits

In this course students examine the operations function of managing people, information, technology, materials, and facilities to produce goods and services. Specific areas covered will include designing and managing operations; purchasing raw materials; controlling and maintaining inventories; and producing goods or services that meet customers' expectations. Quantitative modeling will be used for solving usiness problems. Prerequisite: None

#### B370 Organizational Behavior Analysis 40 hours. 4 credits

This course is designed to explore human behavior in work settings from an interdisciplinary perspective. The following topics will be studied and analyzed from a management perspective: organizational structure, leadership, power, conflict management, individual and group dynamics motivation, morale, and communication. Prerequisite: None

#### B371 Research and Report Writing 40 hours, 4 credits

Students will learn research and report writing for academic settings. Topics will include qualitative and quantitative research methodology, literature reviews, information literacy, and academic report writing. Prerequisite: None

#### **B404 Negotiation and Conflict** Management 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will focus on negotiation and conflict management in business and other organizational settings. The emphasis is on gaining an understanding of the negotiation process and developing effective negotiation and conflict management skills. Prerequisite: None

#### B420 Organizational Development 40 hours, 4 credits

This seminar course builds upon the theories introduced in Organizational Behavior Analysis. In this course, students examine how qualitative approaches, quantitative approaches, and process-based approaches to organizational development through the stories of professionals involved in organizational change. Students will critically examine the design, management, and control of organizational development programs. Prerequisite: Organizational Behavior Analysis

#### B440 Managing a Diverse Workforce 40 hours, 4 credits

This seminar course examines diversity from a personal, group, organizational, national, and global perspective. Students will explore stereotypes of individuals within organizations, and they will study how these stereotypes affect people within the workplace. Students will also examine issues in conducting business and managing people within a global setting. Prerequisite: None

#### B441 Personnel and Labor Relations 40 hours, 4 credits

This course examines the context of labor relations, the collective bargaining process, labor contracts, and labor relations. Prerequisite: None

#### B460 Strategic Management 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is designed to integrate prior business courses through study, discussion, and creation of strategic management plans. Students will evaluate the key functions of organizations and integration of these functions to understand the best practices used to achieve competitive advantages. Topics will include strategic formulation, implementation, and evaluation. Prerequisite: Operations Management

#### B490 Business, Society, and Ethics 40 hours, 4 credits

In this course, students examine the interrelationship among business and societal ethics. Students will study how property, profit, justice, corporations, and individual beliefs and actions affect thoughts, actions, and decisions. Through evaluating the ethical decisions of others, students will explain, analyze, and evaluate their own ethical decision processes. Prerequisite: Principles of Management

## B492 Contemporary Leadership Challenges 40 hours. 4 credits

This seminar course examines current issues within the management field. This course is highly interactive in that both students and faculty are actively engaged in researching, presenting, and discussing course materials In addition to gaining in-depth exposure to a current key topic in the field, students learn to become active and effective members of a professional learning community. The topic for this course is quality management. Students will learn about initiatives, topics, philosophies, and practices of quality management. Prerequisite: None

#### B498 Management Capstone\* 30 hours, 3 credits

In this course, students analyze, synthesize, evaluate, and create new knowledge by reviewing, contemplating, and applying theoretical concepts studied throughout their degree in creating a solution for an actual management need. This course is designed to be taken during the student's last semester. Prerequisite: None

#### CC151A Foundations of Child Development 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will explore characteristics of children at different ages, children's developmental needs, and the foundation of early-childhood education. Students will learn the fundamentals of developmentally appropriate practice as it relates to child development, individual needs, building self-esteem in children, and using interpersonal skills and communication within the classroom and center. Students will study the function of the family, and the cultural, social, class, and ethnic variations in the family as a social system. Prerequisite: None

#### CC152 Early Childhood Education Curriculum and Instruction 40 hours, 4 credits

This course promotes the development of young children in the academic, social, and emotional domains. It examines developmentally appropriate methods for writing and assessing behavioral objectives, lesson plans, and activity goals. Various curriculum models will be reviewed. Strategies to enhance parent and family involvement will be emphasized. Prerequisite: None

#### CC153A Health, Safety, and Nutrition 40 hours, 4 credits

This course examines the role of earlychildhood professionals working in the field via the policies and procedures governed by the state. Students will learn guidelines for establishing safe environments. They will also learn strategies for implementing health policies, controlling disease, establishing proper nutrition, and responding to children's special health concerns. Prerequisite: none

CC154A Observing and Promoting Development in the Early Childhood Classroom 240 hours, 8 credits

Under externship supervision, the student will observe and implement developmentally appropriate practice techniques while interacting with children and family. Prerequisite: None

#### CC155 Creating a Learning Environment 300 hours, 10 credits

Continuation of Observing and Promoting Development in the Early Childhood Clasroom. The focus is on developmentally appropriate practices and leadership. Prerequisite: Observing and Promoting Development in the Early Childhood

#### CC156 Implementing Curriculum in the Early Childhood Classroom 300 hours. 10 credits

This course is a continuation of Observing and Promoting Development in the Early Childhood Classroom. The focus is on developmentally appropriate practices and leadership Prerequisite: Creating a Learning Environment

#### CC258A Infant and **Toddler Development** 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will provide the foundation for responsive, relationship-based curriculum for infants and toddlers in group care. This course will introduce the philosophy and theory behind primary care, continuity of care, and respectful care as it relates to brain and attachment research. Explores ways of creating environments for infant/toddler group care which foster optimum social/emotional physical, and cognitive development. Prerequisite: none

## CC259 Dynamics of the Family

40 hours, 4 credits This course will focus on the dynamics of the family and the family's influence on the growth and development of children. The history of family systems, child rearing, and parenting styles will be discussed. The course will explore issues that families of today face. Prerequisite: none

#### CC260A The Exceptional Child 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is designed to explore the benefits of inclusion in the early-childhood setting. Students will develop an understanding of exceptional development. Students will identify the parties relevant to exceptional development and their roles as resources in support of the child and their families. Prerequisite: none

## CC261A Emerging Literacy through Children's Literature 40 hours, 4 credits

This course covers the history, selection, and integration of literature and language in the early-childhood curriculum. Topics include developmentally appropriate children's literature and the use of books and other media to enhance language and literacy in the early childhood setting. Strategies for enhancing emerging literacy through techniques such as selecting appropriate books for storytelling, reading aloud, puppetry, and flannel-board use will also be emphasized. Prerequisite: none

D111 Computer Information Systems

This course is an introductory course designed to teach students fundamental computer

to the Microsoft Office suite. The focus of this

and Access. This course will briefly cover email,

Internet and Windows file management, as the

course will include Word, Excel, PowerPoint

course prepares students for a computerized

This course is designed to investigate the

advanced applications and concepts available

in Microsoft Office Excel. Students will be

introduced to electronic spreadsheet features

to charting and PivotTables. This course is

designed to help prepare students for the

Excel portion of the Microsoft Office

D187 Professional Presentations

This course is designed to incorporate two

Microsoft Office presentation programs into a

single, powerful tool that can be used to create

Professional Presentations. Students will learn

to use PowerPoint and Publisher as partners

in creating multidimensional presentations.

This course is designed to teach students to

accomplish common accounting functions

through the use of the computer. Students

a computer, input and process information

will learn to maintain accounting records on

and produce standard accounting reports. This

course covers common accounting functions

such as maintaining accounts receivable,

This course is designed to investigate the

advanced applications and concepts available

in Microsoft Office Access. Students will be

introduced to database management features

ranging from the creation and modification.

Microsoft Office Specialist certification exam.

Prerequisite: Computer Information Systems

of databases to maintaining data integrity.

This course is designed to help prepare

students for the Access portion of the

accounts payable and general ledgers.

Prerequisite: Accounting I

40 hours. 3 credits

D283 Access

Prerequisite: Computer Information Systems

Specialist certification exam.

40 hours. 3 credits

40 hours, 3 credits

ranging from the data input and manipulation

Prerequisite: Computer Information Systems

concepts as well as serve as an introduction

40 hours, 3 credits

work place.

Prerequisite: None

40 hours. 3 credits

D181 Excel

#### E242 Career Development 20 hours, 2 credits

Prerequisite: none

The course is designed to study the personal and professional characteristics necessary for obtaining and maintaining suitable employment. The student will assemble a complete job-seeking portfolio including his/her resume and references, letters of application and appreciation, documentation of work and educational history, and demonstration of skills through examples of student work. The course includes an indepth study of self-marketing approaches, job interviewing techniques and professionalism as well as participation in a mock interview.

#### F111 Introduction to Banking\* 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is the standard introduction to the banking profession. It touches on nearly every aspect of banking, from the fundamentals of negotiable instruments to contemporary issues and developments within the industry. Prerequisite: None

#### F212 Fundamentals of Consumer Lending\* 40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides the basic knowledge about consumer credit. It will cover terminology, basic categories of consumer credit, determining credit worthiness, and the application process. It includes the origin of regulations protecting consumer credit transactions, and reviews specific regulations that apply to consumer credit.

#### **D279** Computer Focused Principles Prerequisite: Introduction to Banking

F213 Introduction to Mortgage Lendina\* 40 hours, 4 credits

This course examines mortgage lending, not only from the aspect of lending to individuals for the purchase of a residence, but also that of providing loans for apartment buildings and loans for real estate developers and builders. It covers construction and permanent financing for residential property; real estate law; documentation; mortgage loan servicing; the secondary mortgage market; the role of government in mortgage lending; and residential real estate as an investment

## Prerequisite: Introduction to Banking

#### F215 Principles of Banking Law\* 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will guide students through the legal and regulatory issues. Every part of the banking process, from taking deposits and making loans to operating safe deposit boxes and offering trust services, is governed by laws for the purpose of protecting consumers or maintaining the safety and soundness of the bank. Prerequisite: Introduction to Banking

#### E150 Success Strategies 40 hours, 4 credits This course will enable students to develop positive skills that ensure success in the college

setting and workplace. Specific topics in

to develop and utilize appropriate study

learning and study strategies will lead students

techniques, ensuring academic success. Topics

encourage the development and utilization of

of self and others in our diverse world, and

strategies to promote positive relationships,

self-management, and professionalism.

in life skills will lead to a better understanding

Prerequisite: none

#### G122 World Geography 40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides an introduction to the nature of geographic inquiry; the where and why of people's locations and activities. The interactions of physical, political, economic, and social systems are studied. These themes are illustrated by various examples from regions, areas, and countries of the world. Prerequisite: none

#### G123 Principles of Economics 40 hours, 4 credits

This course offers a broad overview of economic theory, history, and development. Philosophies, policies, and terms of market economies will be explored. This course introduces microeconomic and macroeconomic concepts. Prerequisite: none

#### G124 English Composition 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is intended to help students develop their ability to write and express ideas in an organized, unified, coherent manner that reflects an appropriate awareness of purpose and audience. Through writing, reading, and discussion, students will learn to synthesize their thoughts as they communicate more effectively. Course concepts are applied to essays, research projects, and specialized writing. Regular writing and revision will improve students' grammar, punctuation and usage skills.

Prerequisite: Passing grade in Foundations of English II or placement determined by STEP assessment score.

#### G125 Humanities 40 hours. 4 credits

This course investigates human creative achievement. It is designed to increase the student's understanding and appreciation of cultural literacy and the pursuit of humanitarian goals. Representative disciplines may include art, music, literature, architecture, drama, and philosophy. Prerequisite: None

#### G137 Introduction to Psychology 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will introduce students to the scientific study of human behavior. Course topics will include the following: heredity and environment, development of the individual, motivation, emotion, perception, personality and abnormal behavior.

Prerequisite: None

#### G138 Introduction to Film 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is an introduction to the main types of film, to expressiveness of film techniques, and to ways in which we can better understand and appreciate both individual films and the medium as a whole. The goals are to introduce students to a diverse group of important American as well as internationa films and to teach them the necessary criteria for closely examining the characteristics of the film medium. As a result of this process, students will become more sophisticated and satisfied viewers. We will look at how films exemplify particular genres and analyze the film's contexts as well as the ways in which viewers formulate meanings. We will concern ourselves with the aesthetic qualities of given films and genres; we will, moreover, investigate the cultural significance of these works. Prerequisite: None

#### \* Courses with an asterisk are generally offered only as online classes.

#### G141 Introduction to Communication 40 hours, 4 credits

The course will introduce students to basic models and theories of the communication process. Students will learn about a variety f elements involved in communication. They will also explore how factors such as race, ethnicity, age, socioeconomic status, and gender influence communication. Students will focus on developing an awareness of the effects of various types of communication on themselves and others. They will also develop practical skills for improving their ability to communicate in personal, social and professional contexts. Specific topics will include perception. self-concept, verbal and non-verbal communication, effective listening and communicating in culturally diverse settings. Prerequisite: none

#### G142 Introduction to Sociology 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is designed to enable students to recognize their own culture-based values, feelings, and attitudes while developing a better understanding of cultural values that may differ from their own. It will cover basic sociological topics such as socialization, gender, race, social organization, and social change. Through the course students should achieve a better understanding of themselves and society. Prerequisite: none

#### G150 Structure and Function of the Human Body

40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides a working knowledge of the structure and function of the human body. A general introduction to cells and tissues is followed by study of the anatomy and physiology of the skeletal and muscular systems. The student is introduced to the nervous, cardiovascular, respiratory, digestive, urinary, reproductive, and endocrine systems. Prerequisite: none

#### G201 Creative Writing 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will develop the student's talents in creative writing. Various forms of writing will be studied, such as short stories, novels, poems plays and non-fiction. Works by students and others will be critiqued. Students will also develop editorial skills so that each writer may revise and improve his/her work. Students will compose a minimum of 6000 words over the course of the program.

Prerequisites: Passing grade in Foundations of English II or placement determined by STEP assessment score.

#### G226 Speech 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is designed to teach the student how to research and plan, arrange and compose, and deliver informative, persuasive, expressive, impromptu, and extemporaneous speeches for various audiences. Students will also analyze and evaluate the arguments and rhetorical methods used in public communication to help them develop the ability to speak clearly and effectively, and to think logically. Students will also explore techniques for overcoming speech anxiety.

#### Prerequisite: None

#### G230 Introduction to Literature 40 hours, 4 credits

This course offers an introduction to the most common literary genres: Fiction, poetry, drama, and literary non-fiction. Students will study the basic elements of each genre, learn how to compare genres, become familiar with sample texts that illustrate the particularities of each genre, and practice the skills of analyzing and writing about literary texts. Prerequisite: None [English Comp. recommended]



#### G233 College Algebra 40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides students with the skills to achieve mastery of algebraic terminology and applications including, but not limited to, real number operations, variables, polynomials, integer exponents, graphs, factoring, quadratic equations, and word problems.

Prerequisite: Passing grade in Foundations of Math or placement determined by STEP assessment score.

#### G239 Introduction to Astronomy 40 hours, 4 credits

A study of the solar system, the Milky Way and other galaxies, and the universe. Topics include the structure of the celestial bodies, recognizing them, and understanding the influence they have on each other. Prerequisite: none

#### G243 Contemporary US Government 40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides an introduction to the US system of government, including its parts, institutions, and evolution, and will help students understand how the government works on the national, state and local level. To explore how the US government affects its citizens and how citizens participate in their government, students will address current problems and issues grounded in legal history, theory, and ethics. Prerequisite: none

#### G245 Introduction to Geology 40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides an introductory look at the physical processes that shape the earth. Topics include the origin, structure, and systems of the earth, minerals, rock formation, plate tectonics, and volcanoes and earthquakes. Geologic time, global change, and humanenvironment interaction will also be explored. Students will complete a research paper on a contemporary issue in geology. Prerequisite: none

#### G328 Human Uses of the Environment 40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides an in-depth exploration of the integrated relationship between human life and the surrounding environment, beginning with a study of the fundamental concepts and principles of ecology. Topics that are interwoven throughout the course include principles of ecology as seen in the structure and function of the ecosystem; pollution of air, soil, and water resources; population explosion and the relationship of people, disease, and food production; and envir nmental controls necessary for survival. Prerequisite: None

## G330 American Literature

40 hours, 4 credits This course surveys authors, genres, and

movements in American literature from 1865 to the present, including representative works of Realism, Naturalism, Modernism, and Post-Modernism/Post-Structuralism, Students will engage in critical readings of exemplary literary texts from a diverse group of authors that have influenced American literature since the Civil War. Students will analyze how these works of literature exemplify particular historical moments in U.S. history, as well as how they communicate pertinent cultural issues such as gender, race, ethnicity, class, religion, sexual identity, community, region, and nation. In their study of the broad range of American fiction, poetry, and drama since 1865, students will analyze literary, aesthetic, and critical developments. Prerequisite: English Composition, Introduction to Literature

#### G332 Visual Communication in the Media 40 hours. 4 credits

This course examines how people understand their world through visual images. Students will examine how people visually gather, process, and interpret information presented through media sources. Prerequisite: none

#### G333 American Religious History 40 hours, 4 credits

In this course students will be presented with an historical inquiry into the ideological origins and social context of American religious life. The importance of religion in the settlement of America and its role throughout American history will be explored and analyzed. Discussions of various historical and contemporary and emerging religious movements will also be discussed. Prerequisite: none

#### G335 Contemporary World Literature: 1900 to the Present 40 hours, 4 credits

This course explores how authors from around the world have engaged with important themes and historical events throughout the twentieth century. In studying these texts, students will examine the interplay of fiction and history. the varieties of literary style, and the qualities that link as well as distinguish works from different cultures. Students will respond to texts critically in discussion and essays, as well as research critical evaluations of literary topics, authors, etc. Prerequisite: none

#### G380 Visions of America Since 1945 40 hours, 4 credits

Since the end of World War II, popular culture has become an especially significant aspect of American history and an important element in many of our lives. Consequently, this course will explore the ways in which popular culture has represented and mediated conflicts and tensions post-World War II. Through this lens, issues of gender and family relationships, as well as class and racial politics, will be discussed. The dual role of television as a reflective and manipulative force in the new suburban family and the role Hollywood films played in the popular culture will be examined. Prerequisite: None

#### G401 Comparative Politics 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will introduce students to the field of comparative politics by examining classification of political systems according to institutional and developmental characteristics Causes and costs of political stability and instability will be explored. Comparison will be made between contemporary political institutions and processes in various countries. Prerequisite: none

#### G402 Statistics 40 hours, 4 credits

In this course students will learn to use various measures of location and variability to describe data. Concepts such as graphical and numerical descriptive measures, probability, conditional probability laws, discrete random variable, binomial and normal random variables, sampling distributions, central limit theorem large and small sample confidence intervals for parameters associated with a single population and for comparison of two populations will be discussed. Hypothesis testing for large and

small samples will be illustrated Prerequisite: Passing grade in Foundations of Math or placement determined by STEP assessment score.

#### G434 Gender in Math and Science 40 hours, 4 credits

This course examines the personal and collective educational experiences, career paths. and discoveries of female researchers, teachers, and practitioners in the fields of mathematics and science. Prerequisite: none

## G435 Literature of American

#### Minorities 40 hours, 4 credits

This course introduces students to a variety of texts by so-called "American minority authors" from the mid-19th Century to the present. The central focus of this course will be on literary responses to social marginalization based on race/ethnicity, gender, national origin class, sexuality/sexual orientation, ability, and other factors Students will study the effects of exclusionary and oppressive practices, both historical and present-day, on writers' perceptions and literary representations of their times, contexts and identity. Students will also be introduced to samples of the most common critical-theoretical approaches to the primary texts they will study in this class. Prerequisite: English Composition

#### J100 Introduction to Criminal Justice 40 hours, 4 credits

An introductory course designed to familiarize students with the facets of the criminal justice system, the sub-systems and how they interrelate. Students are introduced to various legal concepts especially the structure and operation of America's court systems. Prerequisite: None

#### J102 Criminology 40 hours. 4 credits

This course examines the social and behavioral issues involved in the study of crime as a social phenomenon. Included is an explanation of what crime is, what causes crime, and the various techniques for measuring the amounts and characteristics of crime and criminals. Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice

#### J115 Introduction to Corrections 40 hours, 4 credits

A general overview of U.S. corrections, jails and prisons, institutional procedures and recent innovations in offender treatment. Students are introduced to correctional philosophies, practices and procedures. The concepts of retribution and rehabilitation are examined.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice

#### J120 Policing in America 40 hours, 4 credits

This course utilizes a historical perspective to examine policing from its inception to law enforcement in modern American society. Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice

#### J125 Criminal Law and Procedures 40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides an examination of substantive and procedural criminal law. Students are introduced to the Federal and State courts systems. The concepts of evidence sufficiency, standards of proof, and due process are explored. Statutory defenses, mitigating factors and circumstances which may excuse criminal responsibility, and common law principles are examined.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice.

#### 1130 Introduction to Homeland Security\*

40 hours, 4 credits This course provides an introduction to the

philosophical, historical, and multidisciplinary challenges of Homeland Security in combating terrorism. This course includes a review of the driving forces that resulted in the creation of the current Department of Homeland Security. This will be accomplished through a review of the field of homeland security, its evolution and critical issues, and an examination of current threats and vulnerabilities. The course also looks at the complexities of defining the roles of federal, state, local government, and the private sector

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice J200 Domestic Violence

## 40 hours, 4 credits

This course examines violence in the family; social and legal relations within families; theories and solutions on family violence; survivors and the consequences of victimization; legal responses; the role of the police: when law enforcement responds: recognizing child abuse; recognizing elder abuse; associated crimes and stalking and domestic homicide. Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice

#### J205 Juvenile Justice 40 hours, 4 credits

An overview of the juvenile justice system including the nature and extent of delinquency. explanatory models and theories, the juvenile justice system, juvenile court practices and procedures. The role of law enforcement and juvenile correctional officer will be explored as well as juvenile training schools, probation and aftercare treatment.

#### Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice J230 Terrorism\* 40 hours. 4 credits

Students in this course will receive an in-depth overview of terrorism, both domestic and international. (This course is designed to provide students the necessary skills to recognize acts of terrorism and gain insight into terrorists' perceptions and motivations.) The course will touch on the causes and motives that drive terrorists, their methods of operation, and the impact of terrorism on the United States and abroad. Students will examine the necessary effort of planning preparedness within the governmental egulatory framework Students will come to understand and appreciate the complexities of community and national disaster relief procedures, including combating weapons of mass destruction and cyber-terroris Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice

#### J245 Security Challenges\* 40 hours. 4 credits

This course is an examination of the field of security and the security challenges faced in the current world situation. Both public and private security issues will be evaluated based on organization, law, and risk. Defense basics will be explored internally and externally. Specific threats to transportation, cargo, and information from terrorism will be reviewed This course concludes with a critical look at the future of security.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice

#### J250 Drugs and Crime 40 hours, 4 credits The course will focus on the physical,

psychological, and sociological aspects of drug and alcohol abuse. Treatment and prevention of abuse will be explored. In addition, policy implications of drug use and the criminal justice system response will be analyzed. An overview of the theories of use, drug business and drug law enforcement will be explored. Such recent developments as "club drugs," inhalants, herbal stimulants, and designer drugs will also be discussed. Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice

#### J255 Ethics in Criminal Justice 40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides a strong theoretical foundation for solving ethical dilemmas. Students will gain a realistic picture not only of what ethical questions arise in criminal justice, but also of how sound moral decisions are made in response to them. Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice

#### J280 Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice Capstone\* 40 hours, 4 credits

The capstone class examines the future of the criminal justice system. The current cutting edge technology in different fields within the criminal justice system is discussed along with insights from accomplished scholars of what the near future holds. Methods and philosophies that will govern the criminal justice field in the near future are introduced along with discussions of the ethical, legal, social, and political ramifications expected. This course includes ten hours of field experience.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice. Students must be enrolled in the Criminal Justice program and in their last or second to last quarter.

#### LA125 Law I 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is a study of the fundamentals of law. This includes study of the American legal system, forms of conflict resolution, torts, contracts, and criminal law. Prerequisite: none

#### LA130 State and Local Government 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will introduce the constitutional interrelationship of national, state, and local governments. Special emphasis will be placed on the powers and functions of the various branches of state and local governments. Prerequisite: none

#### LA225 Law II 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is a continuation of the study of fundamentals of law. This includes study of the types of business organizations, property laws, wills, trusts, estate planning, bankruptcy, creditor and debtor relationships, commercial paper, contracts, and other areas of business

#### Prerequisite: Law I M120 Medical Terminology\*

## 40 hours, 4 credits

This is a basic medical vocabulary-building course. An emphasis will be placed on the most common medical terms based on prefixes and suffixes, Latin and Greek origins, and anatomic roots denoting body structures. All body systems will be covered with a focus on word parts, terms built from word parts, abbreviations, and basic disease and surgical terms. Students will be expected to focus on spelling and pronunciation. Prerequisite: none

Prerequisite: Basic ICD-9-CM Coding M141 Ambulatory Care Coding

## 40 hours, 3 credits

The emphasis in this course is medical coding in an ambulatory care setting. Students will develop an understanding of HCPCS coding with an emphasis on CPT. Prerequisite: Intermediate ICD-9-CM Coding

#### M200 Medical Office Procedures 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of the administrative duties performed in the medical office. Concepts covered include: preparing, filing and maintaining medical records; knowledge of the various types of health insurance coverage, coding and reimbursement; confidentiality and guidelines for releasing health information: and effective oral and written communication skills.

# Prerequisite: Medical Terminology

#### M205 Medical Transcription I\* 40 hours, 3 credits

The student will transcribe medical histories, physical examination and other medical reports from transcription tapes and will apply knowledge of medical terminology, anatomy, and physiology to the transcription process. Emphasis is on correct use of medical terminology and accurate spelling of medical terms.

Prerequisites: Medical Terminology, Keyboarding I

#### M206 Medical Transcription II\* 40 hours, 3 credits

A continuation of Medical Transcription I, this course will build transcription skill while introducing students to additional medical formats and specialties, including cardiology, gastrointestinal, orthopedics, general pathology, and selected specialty options. The course includes transcription from tapes of health care professionals who are non-native speakers of English.

Prerequisite: Medical Transcription I

#### M207 Medical Transcription III\* 40 hours. 3 credits

A continuation of Medical Transcription II, this course will build transcription skill while introducing students to additional medical formats and specialties, including cardiology, gastrointestinal, orthopedics, general pathology, and selected specialty options. The course includes transcription from CD of health care professionals who are non-native speakers of English and operative reports Prerequisite: Medical Transcription II.

M140 Basic ICD-9-CM Coding

This course provides in-depth study of

the International Classification of Diseases

(ICD-9-CM) using sample exercises and

in coding in various health care settings.

Students will apply ICD-9-CM coding

I (prerequisite or corequisite)

40 hours, 3 credits

of registries and indices.

medical records to develop skill and accuracy

guidelines appropriate to the coding situation and will cover coding of all body systems.

Prerequisite: Medical Terminology, Pathology

M140A Intermediate ICD-9-CM Coding

This course is a continuation of Basic ICD-9-

CM with developmental practice to increase

proficiency in coding with ICD-9-CM using patient records. Students will apply official

accepted payment methodologies to medical

software will be introduced as well as the use

record coding. Use of coding and grouper

coding guidelines and knowledge of commonly

40 hours, 4 credits

#### M208 Introduction to Health Information Management 40 hours, 4 credits

This course introduces the student to the history of the profession of the health information technician and the management of health information. Students learn about the organization of health care facilities, the members of the health care team who contribute to and use health information. and trends in the management of health care records. Students will learn about the format and content of medical records, and develop a beginning knowledge of the organization and storage of health information Prerequisite: None

#### M209 Medical Insurance and Billing 40 hours, 3 credits

An introduction to common 3rd party payors, insurance terminology, and medical billing including claim forms preparation and processing, electronic claim submission, and review of introductory medical coding. It provides an overview of medical office accounting procedures, and introduces the features of a patient billing system. Software is used to simulate a medical office environment. Prerequisite: Ambulatory Care Coding

M211 Quality Analysis and Management 40 hours, 4 credits

This course covers quality improvement methodologies used in acute and long term care, and the quality issues of health information services. This course includes data collection and compilation of health care statistics.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Health Information Management

#### M218 Management of Health Information Services 40 hours, 4 credits

The study of management, supervision, and human resource principles with application to health information service departments in various health care settings. Students will learn how to measure and manage productivity of HIM staff and explore the HIM management role in relation to other hospital departments. Prerequisite: Introduction to Health

Information Management (or co-requisite)

#### M223 Pathology I 40 hours, 4 credits

Students will learn basic concepts and terminology related to diseases and disorders of the human body. Focus is on the structure, nature, causes, diagnostic procedures, pharmacology and treatment of commor diseases of selected human body systems. Prerequisite: Human Anatomy and

Physiology I, or Structure and Function of the Human Body

#### M224 Pathology II 40 hours, 4 credits

Continuation of studies of the basic concepts and terminology related to diseases and disorders of the human body. Focus is on the structure, nature, causes, diagnostic procedures, pharmacology, and treatment and prevention of common diseases of s elected human body systems. Prerequisite: Pathology I

#### M229 Healthcare Information Technologies

## 40 hours, 4 credits

This course covers the elements of the electronic health record planning and implementation process as well as the ongoing management of systems. It provides a solid background about EHR history, trends, and common challenges. Students will also explore technology and software applications in various healthcare disciplines.

Prerequisites: Introduction to Health Information Management, Computer Information Systems

#### M230 Medical Law and Ethics 40 hours. 4 credits

A study of the United States legal system and court process with emphasis on legal and ethical issues within the health care environment. Fraud and abuse, patient privacy and confidentiality, and professional practice law and ethics will be covered. The course will include a project that is specific to the student's program of study.

Prerequisite: None

#### M251 Medical Coding Practicum\* 30 hours. 1 credit

This course offers supervised practical experience in a simulated campus or online setting, or a health care facility arranged by the student, with a minimum of 30 hours of practical experience in medical coding under the direction of a college HIT/Coding instructor or practicing medical coding professional. The practicum offers the student experience as a medical coder using actual or simulated medical documentation, and is essential to training.

Prerequisite: Ambulatory Care Coding

#### M252 Health Information Practicum\* 60 hours, 2 credits

Supervised practical experience in healthcare settings, with a minimum of 60 hours field experience in health information technology under the direction of a practicing health information management professional. The field practicum lets the student gain experience as a health information technician in an actual healthcare work setting, and is essential to training and certification.

Prerequisites: Medical Law and Ethics, Healthcare Information Technologies, **Quality Analysis and Management** 

#### M280 Medical Transcription Capstone\* 50 hours, 3 credits

A supervised experience in medical transcription work settings, simulated lab, and student assignments and presentations that demonstrate competency and understanding of the medical transcription field. Studentplanned field trips will be required. Students will transcribe actual medical dictation and be evaluated by the instructor on transcription accuracy, productivity, and professional/ethical conduct. The Capstone is intended to integrate course learning through practical experience in a workplace or simulated setting.

## Prerequisite: Medical Transcription II

#### M290 Medical Administration Capstone\* 10 hours, 1 credit

This capstone class is designed to allow students to integrate the information and skills learned in the Medical Administration program. Students will complete a capstone project that incorporates coding, transcription, administrative, and medical office management skills

Prerequisite: Medical Administration AAS student in last or second-to-last quarter.

31

\* Courses with an asterisk are generally offered only as online classes.

#### MA110 Clinical Skills I 60 hours. 4 credits

This course is designed to introduce to the student the essential and basic core of backoffice medical-assisting skills. Skills mastered in this course include introduction to the medical-assisting profession, infection control, interpersonal communications, professionalism in the medical office, the office environment, scheduling of appointments, vital signs, patient assessment, and education. Applied-learning approaches to all skill development and performance objectives are emphasized. Prerequisites: Medical Terminology, Human Anatomy and Physiology I

#### MA125 Pharmacology for the Allied Health Professional 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is designed for a variety of allied health programs requiring an understanding of pharmacology. It attempts to present a basic rationale for understanding current drug therapy. This course presents drugs according to their therapeutic applications. Pertinent physiology and related diseases are reviewed before the pharmacology of the drug is discussed. The approach by body system in this course serves to provide the necessary background information and to refresh the student's memory of previously learned material through which the therapeutic action of the drugs can be clearly understood Prerequisites: Medical Terminology, Human Anatomy and Physiology I

#### MA130 Clinical Skills II 60 hours. 4 credits

This course is designed to introduce to the student the essential and basic core of backoffice medical assisting skills. Skills mastered in this course include bookkeeping procedures, collecting fees, healthcare coverage, medicaloffice management, diagnostic tests, x-rays, specialty procedures, injections, nizations, medications, first aid, CPR, medical emergencies, venipuncture, and behaviors influencing health. Applied learning approaches to all skill-development and performance objectives are emphasized Prerequisite: Clinical Skills I

#### MA225 Laboratory Skills for Medical Assisting

## 60 hours, 4 credits

This course is designed to provide the basic principles for laboratory skills. The course presents medical and clinical laboratory procedures and techniques that are significant to medical and laboratory assistants as well as to other health care professionals. Laboratory procedures include microhematocrit, sed rates, blood glucose, blood typing, urinalysis, red and white blood counts, preparing a direct smear, culture techniques, and Gram staining. Quality control, testing, reporting, maintenance, and quality assurance will also be explored.

Prerequisites: Clinical Skills II

32

#### MA230 Medical Assistant Externship 180 hours, 6 credits

Students will engage in an 11-week on-the-job training experience in a physician's office/clinic in their field of study or medical-specialty interest. Externs will be assigned to their extern site by the Medical Assistant Program Coordinator. The location of the extern site may be a consideration for the student; however, it will not be contingent upon enrollment of this course. The extern's curriculum will consist of both the front-office administrative area and the back-office clinical area. Under no circumstances will the student extern receive pay for the externship hours worked. This experience is designed to provide student externs with actual on-the-job learning skills during the final quarter of instruction. Prerequisites: Laboratory Skills; approval of Medical Assistant Program Coordinator

#### MA241 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 80 hours, 5 credits

This course introduces the structure and function of the human body. Topics include basic chemistry and cell biology, tissues, and the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, sensory, and endocrine systems of the body. Medical terminology is emphasized. Laboratory exercises, coordinated with course content, will include microscopic observation, experimentation, study of anatomical models, and dissection activities. Prerequisite: none

#### MA242 Human Anatomy and Physiology II 80 hours, 5 credits

This course is a continuation of the study of human anatomy and physiology begun in Human Anatomy and Physiology I. The circulatory, lymphatic and immune, respiratory, urinary, digestive, and reproductive systems are studied as well as fluid and electrolyte balance, acid-base balance, and nutrition and metabolism. Laboratory exercises, coordinated with course content. will include microscopic observation. experimentation, study of anatomical models, and dissection activities. Prerequisite: Human Anatomy and Physiology I

#### ML100 Introduction to Clinical Laboratory Science 40 hours, 3 credits

An introduction to laboratory medicine and the profession of clinical laboratory science. This course will emphasize professionalism, laboratory safety, and routine laboratory procedures including quality control and ab math.

Prerequisites: Foundations of Math or passing score on STEP examination.

#### ML150 Clinical Chemistry I 40 hours, 3 credits

An introduction to analytical techniques instrumentation, and basic principles of clinical chemistry methods. Presents the theory and application of biochemical analytes, including clinical significance and normal reference ranges.

Prerequisites: Introduction to Clinical Laboratory Science, Human Anatomy and Physiology I, College Algebra

#### ML151 Hematology I 40 hours, 3 credits

Introduction to the theory and practical application of routine and special hematology procedures. Presents red-blood-cell function, ematopoeisis, and associated diseases. The student laboratory focuses on identifying normal and abnormal red-blood-cell morphology and the evaluation of stained blood smears. Prerequisites: Introduction to Clinical Laboratory Science, Human Anatomy

and Physiology I

#### ML152 Urinalysis 40 hours, 3 credits

An introduction to urinalysis and body-fluid analysis. Includes anatomy and physiology of the kidney, and physical, chemical, and microscopic analysis of urine, cerebral spinal fluid, and other body fluids. Prerequisites: Introduction to Clinical Laboratory Science, Human Anatomy and Physiology I

#### ML153 Clinical Microbiology I 40 hours, 3 credits

This course will include basic concepts of microbiology. Emphasis will be placed on cell structure and function of human, pathogenic microorganisms. Disease, resistance and nmune system function will be included. Methods of microbe control will be introduced. A student laboratory will be utilized for experiences in fundamental microbiology techniques.

Prerequisites: Introduction to Clinical Laboratory Science, Human Anatomy and Physiology I

#### ML201 Clinical Chemistry II 60 hours, 4 credits

Expanding upon concepts learned in Clinical Chemistry L this course further examines the principles and procedures of various tests performed in Clinical Chemistry. Integral to this course is continued explanation of the physiological basis for the test, the principle and procedure for the test, and the clinical significance of the test results, including quality control and normal values. Prerequisite: Clinical Chemistry I

#### ML202 Hematology II 60 hours. 4 credits

Expanding upon concepts learned in Hematology I, this course further examines the theory and practical application of routine and special hematology procedures. Presents white blood cell function, hematopoeisis and associated diseases. The student laboratory focuses on identifying normal and abnormal white blood cell morphology and the evaluation of stained blood smears. Coagulation principles and techniques will be included.

Prerequisite: Hematology I ML203 Immunoloav

40 hours, 3 credits

Basic immunology and serology concepts will be presented with an emphasis on selected nfectious diseases and autoimmune disorders. The theory of immunologic and serologic procedures will also be presented. Prerequisite: Human Anatomy and Physiology I

#### ML205 Immunohematology 40 hours, 3 credits

An introduction to the fundamentals of the immune system and the principles of genetics as they apply to blood group inheritance and blood banking procedures. Includes donor selection, blood collection, blood component processing and administration of blood components. Utilizes a student laboratory for experiences in routine blood banking procedures.

Prerequisites: Hematology I, Immunology

#### ML206 Clinical Microbiology II 60 hours, 4 credits

Expanding on concepts learned in Clinical Microbiology I, this course provides further instruction in basic microbiology with emphasis placed on viruses, fungi and parasites. Epidemiology and infection control will be introduced. A student laboratory will be utilized for experiences in fundamental microbiology techniques. Prerequisite: Clinical Microbiology I

#### ML207 Clinical Practicum 360 hours, 12 credits

Supervised clinical rotations of the clinical chemistry, microbiology, urinalysis hematology, blood bank, phlebotomy, and specimen-collection departments of the clinical affiliate. Prerequisite: Approval by campus coordinator, completion of all coursework required by clinical affiliate.

#### MT101 Introduction to Massage Therapy 40 hours, 3 credits

This course introduces basic massage therapy skills and knowledge necessary to becoming a massage therapist. Students will acquire the knowledge to develop a self care strategy by identifying body awareness and movement habits Prerequisite: None

#### MT105 Deep Tissue Massage 40 hours, 3 credits

This course will incorporate and expand on the techniques learned from Swedish massage. An emphasis will be on other methods of addressing soft tissue dysfunction. Students will have the knowledge to integrate deep tissue massage into their practice as a massage therapist. An emphasis will be upon developing communication and documentation skills for insurance billing. Prerequisites: Introduction to

Massage Therapy, Kinesiology MT120 Techniques for Special Clients

#### 40 hours. 3 credits This is a basic course focusing on clients who have individualized needs. The emphasis in this

course is on pregnancy, infant, pediatric, and geriatric massage. Students will also gain an understanding of how to incorporate a massage environment that best serves individuals that have a physical and/or developmental challenge Prerequisites: Introduction to

#### Massage Therapy, Kinesiology MT140 Pathology for Massage Therapy

40 hours, 4 credits This course, which is intended as a general

one-quarter overview of pathology for Massage Therapy and allied health students, will cover the most basic concepts and terminology of health and disease. Students will acquire the knowledge of different disorders. Focus is on the structure, nature, causes, diagnostic procedures, and treatment of the most common diseases of selected human body systems.

Prerequisite: None

#### MT215 Sports Massage 40 hours, 3 credits

This course provides students with the knowledge of how to apply pre-event, immediate, post-event, and restorative massage Students will have the knowledge of various injuries and the physiological effects that the body endures in athletic events. Students will have an understanding of different stretching applications to a client. Prerequisites: Introduction to

Massage Therapy, Kinesiology

#### MT220 Myofascial Release 40 hours 3 credits

The purpose of this course is to provide knowledge of Myofascial release. The student is introduced to working on fascia in the body. An emphasis will be on the emotional releases from the client and how to handle these situations in a session. Prerequisites: Introduction to Massage Therapy, Pathology for Massage Therapy, Human Anatomy and Physiology II,

Kinesiology II MT225 Alternative Modalities

## 40 hours, 3 credits

This course introduces the basic knowledge of Shiatsu, Reflexology, and Aromatherapy. Students will have an understanding of the ive element theory, meridians and chakras. The students will be able to incorporate principles of reflexology and aromatherapy into a massage session.

Prerequisites: Introduction to Massage Therapy, Kinesiology

#### MT230 Trigger Point Therapy 40 hours, 3 credits

This course is an introduction to Trigger Point Therapy. Students will have the facts of scientific data of a Trigger Point. Students will have the knowledge of the physiological symptoms of a Trigger Point. An emphasis will be on the significance of musculoskeletal disorders and how to manage these with Trigger Point Therapy. Prerequisite: Deep Tissue Massage

MT237 Clinic I

In this course the student will perform a minimum of 15 full body massage treatments A Supervisor is present to evaluate and guide the student's performance. Students are evaluated on hands-on skills and SOAP Charting. Prerequisites: Human Anatomy and Physiology II, Kinesiology II, Deep

Tissue Massage MT238 Clinic II

#### 80 hours, 4 credits

a minimum of thirty full body massage treatments. A Supervisor is present to evaluate and guide the student's performance. Students are evaluated on hands-on skills and SOAP Charting.

Prerequisite: Clinic I. This course is recommended for a student's last quarter.

## MT245 Kinesiology

This course is an introduction to the skeletal and muscular system. An emphasis is on the fascial system and movement of the body. The students will have a basic knowledge of kinesiology. Prerequisite: Human Anatomy and Physiology I

#### MT246 Kinesiology II 50 hours, 4 credits

The purpose of this course is to provide an in depth knowledge of muscular and skeletal systems and the relationship to movement. Śtudents will learn the innervation and arterial supply of the head, neck, trunk, leg, arm, and pelvis. An emphasis on how muscles function with the structure of the body will be taught. In this course this a lab portion where students will be palpating muscles and the movement that partners with it.

#### MT250 Business and Wellness 40 hours, 3 credits

This course introduces the student to recognize an emergency and how to respond to specific injuries. The student will acquire First Aid and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) certification through the American Red Cross. A general introduction of nutrition and wellness with an emphasis on health promotion will be taught. Students will have the knowledge to take the National Certification Exam from the National Certification Board for Therapeutic Massage and Bodywork (NCBTMB). Prerequisites: Deep Tissue Massage,

for the last quarter.

#### N112 PC Hardware and Software I (A+)\* 40 hours, 3 credits

In this course the students are introduced to the installation, configuration, maintenance, and troubleshooting of personal computer hardware and the software used to support the hardware. The topics covered include; the relationship between computer hardware and software, the installation, support, and troubleshooting of system boards, memory, hard drives, multimedia, and input/output

devices. To reinforce the material in this

prescribed parts and materials.

Prerequisite: none

40 hours, 3 credits

(A+)\*

(A+)

course the instructor will assign direct hands

on projects to be performed in a lab setting.

Each student will assemble a computer using

N113 PC Hardware and Software II

Hardware and Software I. The topics covered

include review of previously covered topics,

Internet, and printing. Additional topics in

recovery and maintenance planning. Finally,

responsibilities of being a professional PC

technician. To reinforce the materials in this

course the instructor will assign direct hands-

on projects to be performed in a lab setting.

Further, this course in addition to the first

course helps prepare students to take the A+

Prerequisite: PC Hardware and Software I

This course provides students with the

knowledge and skills necessary to install

and configure a Windows Workstation. The

This course uses a combination of lectures,

assignments, and hands-on labs to reinforce

the course materials. Further, the course helps

demonstrations, discussions, online

prepare students to take the Microsoft

N133 Networking Fundamentals\*

This course has been designed to teach the

on how communications is accomplished in

those environments. Students will learn the

different Protocols used in networking. The

course will cover the designing networks both

cabled and wireless. Students will learn basic

maintain it. To reinforce the material in this

course the instructor will assign direct hands

on projects to be performed in a lab setting.

Prerequisite: Microsoft Windows Workstations

troubleshooting of a network and how to

foundations of networking. The course covers Local Area Networks and Wide Area Networks

fessional Certification exam.

course gives the student the ability to provide

technical support to a Windows Workstation.

N127 Microsoft Windows

Workstations\*

Prerequisite: none

40 hours, 3 credits

or adviser/faculty approval

N141 Networking Security

40 hours, 3 credits

certification Core and DOS/Windows Exams.

the student will learn about the conduct and

telecommunications and networking, the

this course are virus protection, disaster

This course is a continuation of PC

40 hours, 2 credits

In this course the student will perform

## 40 hours, 4 credits

Prerequisite: Kinesiology

Sports Massage. This course is recommended

Fundamentals\* 40 hours, 3 credits This course introduces students to general security concepts including authentication methods, cryptography basics, and common network attacks and how to safeguard against them. Students will learn to create secure communications for remote access, e-mail, the Web, directory and file transfer, and wireless data. They will understand the concepts of physical security and disaster recovery. This course uses a combination of lectures, demonstrations, discussions,

online assignments, and hands-on labs to reinforce the course materials. Prerequisite: Networking Fundamentals

#### N164 Voice Over IP Fundamentals 40 hours, 3 credits

The goal of this course is to introduce students to Voice over IP (VoIP) communications and the different features and benefits inherent in deploying communications in this way. Students will learn the differences inherent between Public Switched Telephone Networks (PSTN) and VoIP systems. They will discover the signaling that is done with VoIP and learn about the configuration issues when switching over a system to VoIP.

Prerequisite: Networking Fundamentals

#### N208 Linux Administration\* 40 hours. 3 credits

This course is designed for introduction of the Linux operating system. The students will learn to installation, configure, maintain, administration, and use programming features of Linux operating system. Students will learn how download and install source application from the Internet, running Windows emulation, and the role of Linux in the enterprise network environment. This courses uses a combination of reading, lecture, Internet based research, and lab work to reinforce the course materials.

Prerequisite: Microsoft Windows Workstations

#### N226 Windows Active Directory\* 40 hours. 3 credits

The course will teach the concepts of utilizing Microsoft Windows Active Directory. Students will learn to install, setup, configure, utilize, maintain and trouble shoot Windows Active Directory. To reinforce the material in this course the instructor will assign direct hands on projects to be performed in a lab setting. Further this course helps prepare students to take the Microsoft Certification Exam #70-294

Prerequisite: Microsoft Windows Server

#### N228 Microsoft Windows Server\* 40 hours. 3 credits

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to install and configure Windows server and perform post-installation and day-to-day administrative tasks. The course gives the student the background needed to provide technical support for Windows Servers. This course uses a combination of lectures, demonstrations discussions, online assignments, and hands-on labs to reinforce the material covered. Further, the course helps prepare students to take the Microsoft Professional Certification exam.

Prerequisite: Microsoft Windows Workstations

#### N234 Microsoft Exchange Server\* 40 hours, 3 credits

In this course students will learn a wide range of information about Exchange Server, from installation, configuration, administration, troubleshooting, and maintenance. It introduces a variety of concepts, such as client configuration. In addition to explaining concepts, the course uses a multitude of real world examples of networking and messaging issues. This course uses a combination of reading, lecture, and lab work to reinforce student learning. Further this course helps prepare students to take Microsoft's MCSE Exam #70-284. Prerequisite: Microsoft Windows Server

#### N235 Cisco Networking Fundamentals and Routing

## 40 hours, 3 credits

In this course students will learn the skills necessary to deploy a new Cisco network or manage an existing network. The course provides a wide range of information, starting with a review of the basic building blocks of networks through advanced Cisco networking topic such as access control list. WAN connectivity, and virtual LANs. The lab assignments included in this course give students adequate hands-on experience with Cisco equipment, allowing them to gain confidence in working with live networks. This course uses a combination of reading. lecture, and lab work to reinforce student learning. Further this course helps prepare students to take Cisco CCNA Exam.

Prerequisite: Networking Fundamentals

#### N251 Introduction to **Computer Forensics** 40 hours, 3 credits

This course provides students with a comprehensive understanding of compute forensics and investigation tools and techniques. They learn what computer forensics and investigation is as a profession and gain an understanding of the overall investigative process. All major personal computer operating system architectures and disk structures are discussed. The student learns how to set up an investigator's office and laboratory, what computer forensic hardware and software tools are available, the importance of digital evidence controls and how to process crime and incident scenes. Finally, they learn the details of data acquisition, computer forensic analysis, e-mail investigations, image file recovery, investigative report writing, and expert witness requirements. The course provides a range of laboratory and hands-on assignments that teach you about theory as well as the practical application of computer forensic investigation

Prerequisite: Microsoft Windows Server

#### N252 Networking Security Advanced 40 hours, 3 credits

This course takes an in depth look at network defense concepts and techniques. Students will examine the tools, techniques and technologies used in the securing of information assets. This course is designed to provide in-depth information on the software and hardware components of Information Security and Assurance. Topics covered include: intrusion detection, virtual private networks (VPN), and incident response strategies and planning Further, this course helps students prepare to take the Security Certified Program, Network Defense and Countermeasures exam, SC0-402 Prerequisite: Cisco Networking Fundamentals and Routing

#### Prerequisite: None

#### N253 Managing Information Security 30 hours, 3 credits

Information security is not only an IT, but a management issue. Therefore, this course introduces students to a detailed examination of the systems-wide perspective of information security. They begin with the strategic planning process for security, which includes an examination of the policies, procedures and staffing functions necessary to organize and administrate ongoing security functions in an organization. Course subjects include security practices, security architecture and models, continuity planning and disaster recovery planning. This course is one step in helping students prepare to take the CISSP certification exam.

Prerequisite: Networking Security Advanced

33

\* Courses with an asterisk are generally offered only as online classes.

#### N264 IP Telephony 40 hours, 3 credits

This course will serve as the foundation for learning Cisco Call Manager Express and Cisco Unity Express in different network configurations and environments. In this first of a two course sequence students will learn how to install and initially configure these two products in typical network environments. Students will also learn about the various phone options and features currently available to organizations implementing IP Telephony. Prerequisite: Voice Over IP Fundamentals

#### N265 Quality of Service (QoS) 40 hours, 3 credits

This course will look at how Quality of Service can affect not only IP-based applications running on a network but also general network performance. Various tools and procedures are introduced in this course for dealing with congestion, traffic policing and shaping, and utilizing drop policies where appropriate. In addition, there will be attention paid to the topic of QoS on the LAN, and why it is an important topic to consider and review for overall network performance. Prerequisite: IP Telephony

#### N270 Oracle Database Administration 40 hours, 3 credits

The goal of this course is to prepare individuals to work with and administer Oracle databases. Students will learn the various tools available. to set up the database, query, configure performance monitoring, and enhance security for the Oracle database. The course will emphasize the skills needed for day-to-day maintenance of the database. Prerequisite: Database Design and SQL

#### N271 SQL Server 2005 Administration 40 hours, 3 credits

The goal of this course is to prepare individuals to work with and administer SOL Server 2005. Students will learn how to install and maintain SQL Server 2005 and also how to use various tools helpful in creating backups, promoting security, and to enhance availability and performance of the database.

Prerequisite: Database Design and SQL

#### N272 SQL Server 2005 Development 40 hours, 3 credits

This course seeks to prepare the students for programming in the SQL Server 2005 environment. Students will learn how to manipulate and work with database objects through T-SQL to create and alter tables as needed. In addition, students taking this class will learn to modify queries, work with constraints, and deal with normalization issues as they learn to program in this environment. Prerequisite: SQL Server 2005 Administration

#### N273 Business Intelligence Reporting 40 hours, 3 credits

The goal of this course is to allow students to understand what business intelligence is and how it affects the success or failure of organizations. In particular, this course will focus on business intelligence using Crystal Reports as the basis for deriving this information

Prerequisite: SQL Server 2005 Administration

\* Courses with an asterisk are generally offered only as online classes.

#### N290 Information Technology Capstone\* 20 hours, 2 credits

This course summarizes key learning throughout the student's program. Students apply what they've learned by solving a real-world programming problem. This problem-solving exercise encompasses timelines, deadlines, team-building, and communication issues

Prerequisite: This course is intended to be completed in the student's last quarter.

#### NM110 Drawing Design and Art Theory 40 hours, 3 credits

This course introduces the fundamentals of drawing through five elements of art (line, space, value, form and texture). A series of exercises and assignments focuses on various applications involving form, lighting, perspective, figure drawing and historical studies. Prerequisite: None

#### NM111 Introduction to Computer Graphics 40 hours. 3 credits

This course gives students an overveiw of desktop publishing and other graphic software that enables them to use the computer as a graphic design tool. Additional topics include file management, the Internet, basic keyboarding, and basic troubleshooting. Prerequisite: None

#### NM113 Introduction to Multimedia and Computer Graphic Arts 40 hours, 3 credits

This course is designed to provide the student an overview and exposure to the basic multimedia concepts and software. Students examine introductory theory and concepts of four tracks in multimedia: Web, Interactive, Video, and 3D. Preproduction of all multimedia elements are stressed throughout the class with an emphasis on trouble shooting and problem solving. Prerequisite: None

#### NM115 Networking and Internet Technologies

#### 40 hours, 3 credits The goal of this course is to provide an

introduction to networking and Internet technologies. This course covers a wide range of material about the Internet, from using the Internet to demonstrating how the Internet works, using different Internet protocols, programming on the Internet, the Internet infrastructure, security, and e-commerce. It not only introduces a variety of concepts, but also discusses in-depth the most significant aspects of Internet, such as the OSI model of networking. In addition to explaining concepts, the course uses a multitude of real world examples of networking issues from a professional's standpoint, making it a practical preparation for the real world. Prerequisite: none

#### NM121 Typography 40 hours, 3 credits

This course focuses on the fundamentals of typography and introduces the students to aspects of type for display and text design. Students become familiar with the categories of type and a variety of font families. They also become proficient at choosing fonts to match a specific message. Prerequisite: none

#### NM122 Digital Publishing 40 hours, 3 credits

This course utilizes techniques associated with designing computer graphics and page make-up for desktop publishing. Emphasis is on the exploration of illustration, photo retouching and manipulation, and working toward finished results primarily in printed form as well as web. Prerequisite: none

#### NM124 Color Theory and Techniques 40 hours, 3 credits

This course introduces basic compositional principles of harmony and contrast through the practice of color applications, using fel tip markers, acrylic paints and markers. Basic exercises are introduced and practiced to learn how to achieve different product surfaces and create visual effectiveness. The use of color in printing also is explored. Prerequisite: none

#### NM130 Audio/Video Editing 40 hours, 3 credits

Students learn the theory and processes of audio/video editing using non-linear editing software on the desktop. Exercises in production and post-production techniques will be applied for various delivery media. Students produce and edit a series of short videos for video, disk and Internet applications. Prerequisite: none

#### NM131 Introduction to 3D Arts and Animation 40 hours, 3 credits

This course introduces students to the fundamentals of 3-dimensional computer modeling and how it applies to a multimedia project. Using basic modeling techniques and tilizing texture, lighting, and envi effects, students model and render 3-dimensional forms to create surreal and realistic images Prerequisite: none

#### NM141 Digital Media Production 40 hours, 3 credits

This course is a study of the integration of components used in multimedia applications using authoring software. Students use industry-standard software as tools for producing interactive projects. Topics include basic animation techniques, special effects, transitions, and user interactivity. Prerequisite: none

#### NM240 3-Dimensional Animation 40 hours. 3 credits

Once students have learned the basics of 3D modeling and rendering, they will explore the fundamentals of animation and the more advanced methods of modeling and texturing Students will create photo-realistic products and environments utilizing complex technical techniques and thorough creative design. Emphasis will be placed on detailed modeling and texture mapping complementing elementary 3D animation and story development Prerequisite: Introduction to 3D Arts and Animation

NM250 Dynamic Content Management 40 hours, 3 credits

This course introduces students to the standards for designing relational databases. The course focuses on record creation, modification, and deletion as well as report generation and database design. In addition, Structured Query Language is utilized to obtain dynamic information for multimedia authoring. Prerequisite: none

#### NM252 Fundamentals of Web Authoring and Design 40 hours, 3 credits

This course focuses on the students' basic authoring skills by focusing on the demands, details, and subtleties of creating web pages. HTML and supplemental client side scripting are the primary focus of the course. In addition, processes of graphic and multimedia creation - adding interactivity, color use, file management and formats, testing, publishing, and publicizing are addressed. Students use interactivity and multimedia elements to enhance their site design. Prerequisite: none

#### NM260 Server Side Scripting 40 hours, 3 credits

This course focuses on dynamic interactive web sites from a multimedia perspective. Emphasis is on data driven pages, interactivity through client side scripting, dynamic web content and database access through server side scripting. Prerequisites: Dynamic Content Management,

#### Fundamentals of Web Authoring and Design NM262 Digital Media Assembly 40 hours, 3 credits

In this course, students will develop and apply scripts to control sprites, video, sound, and interactivity for informational and entertainment animations using authoring software. The project produced in this class will be available for use on CD-ROM. Prerequisite: Digital Media Production

#### NM272 Multimedia Technologies 40 hours, 3 credits

In this course students will learn aspects of advanced programming languages that allow for scripting of complex interactive applications for Internet delivery. Students will also explore the newest technologies and their impact on multimedia and visual design. Prerequisite: none

#### NM280 Multimedia Portfolio Development\* 20 hours, 2 credits

In this course, students select a primary and secondary track to create an industry-quality portfolio consisting of enhanced and updated projects from previous classes as well as newly created projects. Students will create a final portfolio/demo tape using a consistent theme related to their identity package. Prerequisite: Multimedia Technologies student in last or second-to-last quarter.

#### PB105 Phlebotomy 40 hours, 3 credits

Skill development in the performance of a variety of blood collection methods using proper techniques and universal precautions Includes vacuum collection devices, syringes, capillary skin punctures, butterfly needles, blood cultures and specimen collection on adults, children, and infants. Emphasis on infection prevention, proper patient identification, labeling of specimens and quality assurance, specimen handling, processing and accessioning. Utilizes a student laboratory for experiences in basic phlebotomy procedures. Prerequisites: Introduction to Clinical Laboratory Science, Human Anatomy and Physiology I

## PL100 Introduction to Law and the Legal System

40 hours, 4 credits The goal of this course is to provide a basic understanding of the American Legal System from a variety of perspectives. The course focus includes essential history, the working structure of government, procedural issues in the courts, specific concepts of law, the role of the paralegal in the legal system, and the impact of legal ethics on the paralegal. This course provides paralegal students with a solid oundation for advanced paralegal curriculun courses and provides students of other disciplines with a functional appreciation of the impact of the legal system on their major courses of study. Students during the first week of the quarter will be given instruction in resume writing and will prepare an actual resume. Prerequisite: none

#### PL110 Introduction to Legal Research 40 hours, 4 credits

This course introduces the Legal Research and Writing process for Paralegals, Combining classroom lectures, library demonstrations and supervised in-class practice sessions, students will develop an overview of legal source materials and how and when they are incorporated in the legal research process. Prerequisite: Introduction to Law and the Legal System

#### PL121 Civil Litigation and Procedure I 40 hours, 4 credits

Students will examine the lawyers and paralegals' roles in handling civil cases and the means by which the objectives of litigation may be achieved. Strategy and mechanics of civil procedure will be explored in depth. and students will be required to prepare complaints, motions, and answers Prerequisite: Introduction to Law and the Legal System

#### PL122 Civil Litigation and Procedure II 40 hours, 4 credits

Students will continue to develop and refine litigation skills. The course will focus on discovery, pre-trial procedure, trial procedure, post-trial procedure, and initial appellate documents.

Prerequisite: Civil Litigation and Procedure I

#### PL140 Contracts 40 hours. 4 credits

This course will provide students with a practical approach to the law of contracts. The class discussions will include analyzing contracts, breach of contracts, and the remedies provided for a breach of contract. Prerequisite: Introduction to Law and the Legal System

#### PL211 Legal Research and Writing I 40 hours, 4 credits

After examining the sources of law and the structure of the federal and state court systems, students will be introduced to case and statutory analysis and to an understanding of the role of the paralegal in performing substantive legal analysis and writing tasks They will learn how to analyze and synthesize written opinions and will complete three significant writing projects. Prerequisites: Introduction to Legal Research, English Composition

#### PL212 Legal Research and Writing II 40 hours, 4 credits

Students will continue to develop their writing and researching skills. Students will use the results of their research in connection with at least three (3) significant writing projects, including memoranda of law. Prerequisite: Legal Research and Writing I

her/his experiences during the externship. no remuneration for an externship.

Prerequisite: Final-quarter status and consent of Department Chair

perform connected duties in a law office,

deeds, mortgages, closing statements with

perorations and other real estate related

PL215 Real Estate Law

40 hours, 4 credits

knowledge of title searches and a thorough understanding of closing procedures. The student will also become familiar with mortgage foreclosures, landlord/tenant law, and zoning regulations.

> Prerequisite: Introduction to Law and the Legal System

#### PL216 Corporate Law 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will provide students an overview of the formation, operation, and dissolution of the corporate entity. Stockholders rights and remedies as corporate owners will be examined. Corporate documents and corporate formalities will be discussed. Prerequisite: Introduction to Law and the

Legal System

#### PL219 Law Office Technology 40 hours. 4 credits

This course introduces students to the fundamentals of how to use computer technology to accomplish tasks performed by paralegals in a law office. Students will be introduced to and given the opportunity to utilize law oriented computer software applications. Students will be exposed to exercises designed to provide the skills utilized by paralegals in file management, time, and docket management and computer based legal research and document movement. Prerequisites: Introduction to Law and the Legal System, Computer Information Systems: second-year student

#### PL225 Torts 40 hours, 4 credits

This course examines the fundamentals of tort law and provides a basic understanding of the principles of tort litigation. Through classroom lectures, discussions, presentations and supervised library research, students will develop an overview of causes of actions in torts and their relevancy to the paralegal.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Law and the Legal System PL230 Domestic Relations

#### 40 hours, 4 credits This course is designed to teach the student

to handle client interviews, to draft necessary pleadings and supporting documents, and to perform research relative to the practice of family law and domestic relations matters. The student will develop an understanding of the law relating to marriage, cohabitation, divorce, annulment, custody and support, adoption, guardianship and paternity. Students will draft pleadings and documents including ante uptial and property settlement agreements. Prerequisite: Introduction to Law and the Legal System

#### PL290 Paralegal Internship 130 hours, 5 credits

This course provides the student with the opportunity to gain practical work experience under the supervision of an attorney. The student must periodically submit written reports to the supervising instructor describing The student is evaluated by her/his supervisor at the conclusion of the externship. There is

#### PN100 Nursing Foundations 120 hours, 6 credits This introductory course is comprised of both

This course provides the basic concepts of the law of real property enabling the student to title company, or financial institution. Upor completion of the course, the student will be able to prepare purchase and sales agreements

documents. The student will have a working

a theory and a clinical component. Students are introduced to the concepts and nursing abilities required to meet basic human needs. Emphasis is placed on safety, psychomotor skills, therapeutic communication, and adult growth and development. The student must achieve a variety of nursing competencies to successfully complete this course.

Prerequisite: Program admission Co-requisites: Introduction to Pharmacology, Human Anatomy and Physiology I

#### PN105 Nutrition and Diet Therapy 40 hours, 4 credits

This course presents the basic principles and concepts of nutrients and their function. Content includes fundamentals of nutrition, relationship of nutrition in health maintenance throughout the lifespan, medical nutritional therapy, and current issues in nutrition. Prerequisite: none

#### PN110 Introduction to Pharmacology 40 hours, 4 credits

This course introduces basic concepts related to drug classification, drug action/interaction therapeutic and adverse effects, and contraindications. The student gains basic proficiency in the use of problem-solving skills and mathematical calculations to determine drug dosage. This course presents a basic overview of pharmacology; subsequent coursework builds on this foundation. Prerequisite: none

## PN115 Nursina I

90 hours. 5 credits

This course is an introduction to medical/surgical nursing and is comprised of both a theory and clinical component. Content includes nursing documentation, medication administration, the nursing process, and transcultural considerations Emphasis is placed on basic pathophysiology, diagnostic procedures, common treatment modalities, nursing interventions, and criticalthinking skills for patients with disorders of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems. Prerequisites: Nursing Foundations, Introduction to Pharmacology, Human Anatomy and Physiology I Co-requisite: Psychosocial Nursing

#### PN120 Psychosocial Nursing 80 hours, 4 credits

This course presents an overview of the underlying principles of psychiatric/mentalhealth nursing and how those concepts transcend practice settings; it is comprised of both a theory and clinical component. Content includes therapeutic interventions, pathophysiology, psychopharmacology, current therapies, and rehabilitation for the patient experiencing psychiatric/mental-health alterations. Emphasis is on therapeutic communication, patient-nurse boundaries and holistic care.

Prerequisite: Nursing Foundations Co-requisites: Nursing I, Introduction to Psychology

#### PN125 Nursing II 120 hours, 6 credits

This course is a continuation of Nursing I and is comprised of both a theory and a clinical component. Content includes surgical care, fluid and electrolyte balance, pain management, and care environments Emphasis is placed on basic pathophysiology, diagnostic procedures, common treatment modalities, nursing interventions, and criticalthinking skills for patients with disorders of the reproductive, musculoskeletal, urologic, and endocrine systems.

Prerequisites: Nursing I, Psychosocial Nursing Co-requisites: Maternal-Child Nursing, Nutrition and Diet Therapy

#### PN130 Maternal - Child Nursing 80 hours, 4 credits

This course introduces maternal-child nursing and is comprised of both a theory and clinical component. Students explore concepts relevant to care of the obstetrical, newborn, and pediatric patient as well as sexuality and fertility issues. Emphasis is placed on familycentered care. Obstetrical content includes progression through pregnancy, childbirth, and partum care including newborn and highrisk infant care. Pediatric content includes concepts of growth and development and fundamentals of health maintenance, health promotion, and disease prevention.

Prerequisite: Nursing I

Co-requisites: Nursing II, Nutrition and Diet Therapy

#### PN135 Nursing III 120 hours, 6 credits

This course is a continuation of Nursing II and is comprised of both theory and clinical components. Emphasis is placed on basic pathophysiology, diagnostic procedures, common treatment modalities, nursing interventions, and critical-thinking skills for patients with disorders of the digestive, blood. lymph, integument, immune, and neurological systems. Modalities of care across the healthcare system are discussed.

Prerequisites: Nursing II, Maternal - Child Nursing, Nutrition and Diet Therapy Co-requisites: Nursing Seminar, Geriatric Nursing

#### PN140 Geriatric Nursing 80 hours, 4 credits

This course explores care for the older adult and is comprised of both a theory and clinical component. The content builds on previous learning experiences to incorporate a more indepth study of the normal aging process to assure comprehensive nursing care for the older adult patient. Content will address the psychological, cultural, spiritual, legal, and ethical aspects related to geriatric nursing care Prerequisites: Nursing II, Maternal - Child Nursing, Nutrition and Diet Therapy

Co-requisites: Nursing III, Nursing Seminar PN145 Nursing Seminar

#### 20 hours, 2 credits

This course examines the role of the practical nurse. Content includes the history of nursing, practical nursing scope of practice, legal and ethical considerations, and NCLEX-PN review. Content is designed to facilitate transition from the role of student to the role of graduate practical nurse. Emphasis is placed on assuming personal accountability for nursing actions. The importance of participation in continuing educational activities is emphasized. Prerequisites: Nursing II, Maternal - Child Nursing, Nutrition and Diet Therapy Co-requisites: Nursing III, Geriatric Nursing

#### PT105 Introduction to Pharmacy 40 hours, 4 credits

An introduction to the technician's role in pharmacy practice. The student will gain a basic knowledge of chemistry and become knowledgeable in correct use of CPR. Emphasis will be on patient profiles, receiving and interpreting drug orders, route of administration, dosage forms, and brand versus generic drugs. The importance of accuracy will be addressed along with methods of avoiding medication errors. Prerequisite: none

#### PT110 Pharmacology 40 hours, 4 credits

The student will identify commonly used drugs, dosages, and drug categories. Included is a discussion of pharmacokinetics, major disease states, and drug toxicology. A basic knowledge of herbal medication will be developed. Prerequisites: Introduction to Pharmacy, Human Anatomy and Physiology I

#### PT120 Pharmacy Math and Dosages 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will provide the student with the necessary math skills to effectively work within a pharmacy setting. In addition to ratios and proportions, dosage calculations. and conversions, the student will develop knowledge and skills to perform business math functions related to retail pharmacy practice. Prerequisites: Passing grade in Foundations of Math or placement determined by assessment score; Introduction to Pharmacy or concurrent enrollmen

#### PT125 Pharmacv Software/ Automation/Insurance Billing 40 hours. 3 credits

Hands-on experience using pharmacy software will be gained via entering patient profiles and prescriptions. The student will learn how to process prescriptions, understand common insurance rejection codes, and gain knowledge of how to solve rejections. Automated ordering, receiving, and maintenance of inventory will be addressed. Student will gain understanding of the various payment methods received by retail pharmacies. The student will explore various automation machines used within pharmacy settings.

Prerequisite: Pharmacy Math and Dosages

#### PT230 Unit Dose/IV Lab 40 hours, 3 credits

In this course, the student will apply knowledge of medication charts and pharmacy math to correctly dispense and chart delivery of patient medications within an institutional setting. Emphasis is on correctly filling orders with correct drug, dosage, and frequency. The IV lab will stress aseptic techniques and the maintenance of sterile conditions. The student will learn to read an IV label, select appropriate additives and base solutions, and properly prepare the prescribed IV compound. Prerequisites: Introduction to Pharmacy, Pharmacy Math and Dosages

#### PT235 Pharmacy Technician Practicum I - Outpatient/Retail 90 hours, 3 credits

This course offers supervised practical experience in outpatient settings with a minimum of 90 hours of externship experience in the unit-dose area of a pharmacy. The practicum will be under the direction of practicing pharmacists and pharmacy technicians. This practicum will allow the student to gain experience as a pharmacy technician in an actual pharmacy setting and is essential to training. Prerequisites: Pharmacology; Pharmacy Software/Automation/Insurance Billing

#### PT236 Pharmacy Technician Practicum II – Unit Dosage/IV 90 hours, 3 credits

This course offers supervised practical experience in pharmacy settings with a minimum of 90 hours of internship experience in the particular area of pharmacy designated by the practicum. The internships will be under the direction of practicing pharmacists and pharmacy technicians. The practicum course allows the student to gain experience as a pharmacy technician in actual pharmacy settings and is essential to training. Prerequisite: Unit Dose/IV Lab

#### PT280 Pharmacy Technician Capstone\* 20 hours, 2 credits

This course is an overview of all pharmacy technician program courses and concepts, with an emphasis on the reviewing and preparation of materials which comprise the Pharmacy Technician Certification Board examination. Prerequisites: Pharmacy Technician Practicum II; Pharmacy Technician student in last or second-to-last quarter.

#### R200 Principles of Retailing 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is an overview of retail management, including organization, merchandising, retail sales, customer service, personnel management, and operations. Prerequisite: none

#### R204 Entrepreneurship 40 hours, 4 credits

Using real-life applications and examples from successful business people, this class offers competency- based instruction to guide students through the steps of developing a business plan for a new small business Prerequisite: Introduction to Business

#### S115 Keyboarding I\* 40 hours, 3 credits

This course introduces students to the keyboard and basic formatting for business documents. An objective of 25 wpm on five-minute timed writings with 5 or fewer errors is the course goal. Prerequisite: none

#### S116 Keyboarding II\* 40 hours, 3 credits

This course is a production course with emphasis on document composition. Students will build upon skills gained in Keyboarding I and using their higher order thinking skills. This course will require student use of correct formatting in the creation of appropriate ethical and legally correct documents. An objective of 38 wpm on five-minute timed writings with 5 or fewer errors is the course goal. Prerequisite: Keyboarding I

#### S120 Word for Windows\* 40 hours, 3 credits

This course is designed to investigate the advanced applications and concepts available in Microsoft Office Word. Students will be introduced to word processing features ranging from the creation of new documents to mai merge and web pages. This course is designed to help prepare students for the Word portion of the MOS certification exam.

Prerequisite: Computer Information Systems

#### S150 Legal Office Procedures 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is a study of the structure and functions of the law office. Included will be the theoretical and practical aspects of the practice of law. Students will study the legal office profession, communication and legal recordkeeping. Prerequisite: none

#### S172 Legal Terminology\* 40 hours, 4 credits

This course serves as a study of terms used in the legal profession. The course emphasizes spelling, pronunciation, definition, research and usage of legal terms that will be required for law office support personnel. Prerequisite: none

#### S201 Office Procedures 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is designed to familiarize students with the following office skills: human relations and ethics, mailing procedures, forms and documents commonly used in offices; bookkeeping and financial records; office machines; filing skills, and records management. Students will learn how an office is managed and how to ensure it is operating efficiently. Prerequisite: Computer Information Systems

#### S219 Legal Document Processing and Transcription\* 40 hours. 3 credits

Students will transcribe correspondence, legal papers, and court documents representative of those prepared in a law office using templates and transcription equipment. Legal specialties will include litigation, family law, negligence, wills and estates and real estate Prerequisite: Keyboarding I

#### ST102 Microbiology for Surgical Technologists 30 hours, 3 credits

This course has been designed to educate the student in the treatment of the disease-causing organisms that may present with a surgical patient or develop post-surgery as an acquired infection. This course specifically addresses the needs of the surgical technologist in maintaining aseptic techniques and caring for surgical patients before, during, and after surgery. Prerequisites: Medical Terminology,

Human Anatomy and Physiology I

#### ST105 Introduction to Suraical Technology 40 hours, 3 credits

This course has been designed to introduce the student to the field of surgical technology for those wishing to be part of the operatingroom team. Areas explored in this course are medical terminology for the operating room introduction to microbiology, medical and surgical asepsis, operating room design, and surgical equipment, patient care, procedures, and instrumentation Prerequisites: Medical Terminology,

Human Anatomy and Physiology ST112 Surgical Procedures I

## 60 hours. 4 credits

This course has been designed to orient the students to surgical technology and prepare them for scrub and circulator duties as well as Surgical Practicum I. Topics include standards of conduct, special populations, safety standards, biomedical medicine, asepsis and sterile technique, anesthesia, and instrumentation. Prerequisite: Introduction to Surgical Technology

#### ST203 Surgical Procedures II 60 hours, 4 credits

This course has been designed to orient the student to the duties and responsibilities as the role of "Circulator" in the field of surgical technology. Areas explored and applied in this course include wound healing, surgical case management, instrumentation, diagnostic procedures, and an introduction to general surgery and the scrub role. This course is a preparatory class for Surgical Practicum II. Prerequisite: Surgical Procedures I

#### ST207 Surgical Procedures III 60 hours, 4 credits

This course has been designed to orient the student to the duties and responsibilities as the role of "Scrub" in the field of surgical technology. Surgical areas explored and applied in this course include otorhinolaryngologic, maxillofacial, plastic and reconstructive, genitourinary, orthopedic, cardiothoracic, peripheral vascular, and neurosurgery. This course is a preparatory class for Surgical Practicum III. Prerequisite: Surgical Procedures II

#### ST215 Surgical Tech Practicum I 250 hours 8 credits

This course is designed to provide the student with a solid introduction to the operating room and scrub routines. One of the assumptions of this curriculum is that the student who has passed the Clinical Readiness Portion of the program should begin scrubbing until Week 1 of Surgical Practicum II. This course functions to expand knowledge gained in the Introduction to Surgical Technology course and support the knowledge being gained in the Surgical Procedures courses Prerequisite: Surgical Procedures III

#### ST220 Surgical Tech Practicum II 250 hours, 8 credits

This course is designed to provide the student with a solid introduction to the operating room and scrub routines. One of the assumptions of this curriculum is that the student who has passed the Clinical Readiness Portion of the program should begin scrubbing until Week 1 of Surgical Tech Practicum II. This course functions to expand knowledge gained in the Introduction to Surgical echnology course and support the knowledge being gained in the Surgical Procedures

Prerequisite: Surgical Tech Practicum I

#### W108 Introduction to Website Design 40 hours, 3 credits

Intended for beginning- to intermediate-level web authors, this course provides an overview of the World Wide Web and an introduction to HTML, JavaScript, and webpage design principles. The course also introduces students to web-authoring tools that facilitate and enhance page creation.

Prerequisite: Computer Information Systems W110 JavaScript

## 40 hours, 3 credits

In this course students learn how to effectively create webpages using the JavaScript programming language. Students will gain

exposure to programming, debugging, and testing webpages created with this language. This course builds upon HTML principles.

Prerequisite: Introduction to HTML W112 Database Design and SOL

# 40 hours. 3 credits

This course covers relational databases and their efficient design. The course will include the definition of tables and indexes, logical and physical design, the E-R model, and transaction management. The use of Structured Query Language (SQL) will be emphasized.

Prerequisite: none

#### W114 Fundamentals of Programming 40 hours. 3 credits

This course is an introduction to computer concepts, logic, and programming. It includes designing, coding, debugging, testing, and documenting programs using a high-level programming language. The course provides the beginning programmer with a guide to developing structured program logic. Prerequisite: none

#### W116 Introduction to Web Design Software 40 hours, 3 credits

This course will introduce beginners to the tools and knowledge needed in creating interesting, usable, and well designed websites. Prerequisite: none

#### W118 Introduction to HTML 40 hours, 3 credits

This course will introduce students to the basics of HTML. Students will learn the latest in HTML, conforming to XML and XHTML coding standards. The course is a step-by-step approach for learning how to create, format, and enhance a webpage using HTML. Prerequisite: none

Statement and the six Purposes that support

tools are used to collect data and assess each

assesses the purposes and, ultimately, the

to assessment, academic assessment at

Rasmussen College follows a pattern of

mission of the institution.

the mission. For each purpose, supporting objectives have been developed, and assessment

objective. In this way, the College systematically

In the spirit of this learning-focused approach

incoming, ongoing, and outcome assessment.

The College has an academic assessment plan

the quality of learning and instruction. The

student skills through a placement test to

ensure that all students have basic literacy

and numeracy skills, in an ongoing fashion in

individual courses, and at the end of programs

through the Graduate Achievement Portfolio

(GAP) and program outcomes assessment.

Submission of a Graduate Achievement

Portfolio, in which students demonstrate

their communication, critical thinking, and

information literacy skills, is a graduation

Career Development or in an appropriate

capstone course for their program

requirement which students fulfill in E242

academic assessment plan evaluates incoming

which is essential for evaluating and improving

#### Assessment

Rasmussen College has developed an The word student means the student himself if he/she is the party to the contract, or his/her institutional culture wherein assessmen is at the heart of the College's daily functions. parents or guardian or another person, if the The Rasmussen College Comprehensive parent, guardian or other person is party to Assessment Plan (CAP) is the primary the contract on behalf of the student measurement for the Institution's mission. The CAP is organized around the Mission

#### Class Content

Student Definition

The College reserves the right at any time to make changes to improve the quality or content of the programs of study offered. The College reserves the right to cancel any classes or programs where enrollment is under 15 students

#### College Acceptance or Rejection of Application for Admission

The College will notify each applicant in writing of acceptance or rejection based on fulfillment of the following requirements:

- Completed application form
- Application fee • An attestation of high school graduation or equivalency. If the attestation is found to be untrue, the student will be subject to
- immediate dismissal from the College, all credits will be invalidated and any financial
- aid will have to be repaid
- · Completed Placement Examinations (taken at Rasmussen College).
- In the event of rejection, any monies paid will be refunded in full. The date of acceptance by the College shall be presumed to be the date of delivery of the notice of acceptance; and if delivered by mail, the postmarked date of the letter of acceptance.

#### Entrance Assessment

The STEP (Student Testing for Educational Placement) exam is used for entrance assessment. Based on the outcomes in the areas of English and math students are placed in the following courses:

Subject	Score	Course Placement
English	0-16 items correct	B097, Foundations of English I
English	17-24 items correct	B098, Foundations of English II
English	25-35 items correct	G124, English Composition
Math	0-16 items correct	B099, Foundations of Math
Math	17-35 items correct	G233, College Algebra

\* Courses with an asterisk are generally offered only as online classes.

#### W122 Introduction to Visual Basic 2005 40 hours, 3 credits

The students who take this course will learn to create basic applications using Visual Basic .NET. It covers language basics and program structure. Topics include graphical interface design and development, control properties, event-driven procedures, variables, scope, expressions, operators, functions, decisionmaking structures, looping structures, and database access files.

W208 Advanced Website Design

Prerequisite: none

40 hours. 3 credits

#### W210 Java I 40 hours. 3 credits

The focus is on the development of clientserver applications and advanced GUI. Topics include Java features (such as enums, autoboxing, and generic types), multithreading, collections, files, advanced multimedia and GUIs, internationalization, and web programming (including database use, networking, security, servlets, JavaServer Pages, JavaBeans, and Remote Method Invocation) Prerequisite: JavaScript

language, the development of PERL code for web applications, and client/server socket

#### W215 PERL/CGI 40 hours, 3 credits

This course will cover the PERL scripting

Students learn how to use web publishing tools used most often by professional designers. Topics include advanced techniques for the design, layout, and authoring of webpages.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Website Design

## Prerequisite: Java I W216 PHP/MYSOL

programming using PERL.

#### 40 hours. 3 credits

This course covers the use of PHP scripting language and the MYSQL database to create dynamic webpages. Topics include PHP scripting fundamentals; creating, accessing, and manipulating data with the MYSQL database within a PHP program; creating HTML forms; and writing secure PHP programs. Prerequisite: Java I

#### W222 Visual Basic 2005 Advanced 40 hours. 3 credits

The students who take this course will learn to create applications using Visual Basic .NET. This course incorporates the basic concepts of programming, problem solving, and programming logic, as well as the design techniques of an object-oriented language. Topics in the course include graphic interface design and development, control properties, DBMS, SQL, and ASP.NET. Prerequisite: Introduction to

Visual Basic 2005

#### W290 Web Programming Capstone\* 20 hours, 2 credits

This course summarizes key learning throughout the student's program. Students apply what they have learned by solving a real-world programming problem. This problem-solving exercise encompasses timelines, deadlines, team-building, and communication issues.

Prerequisites: Java I and PERL/CGI. This course is intended to be completed in the student's last quarter.

#### \* Courses with an asterisk are generally offered only as online classes.

# ACADEMIC INFORMATION

#### Developmental Education

The goal of developmental education is to provide students with a solid foundation of basic skills and knowledge as they move on to college level classes. Placement into foundation courses reflects the commitment Rasmussen College has to ensuring the success of all students and to providing educational opportunities to those who enroll. All new students who enroll in a degree, diploma, or certificate program are required to take the STEP reading, writing, and math placement tests. Returning students who did not take the STEP test or COMPASS test but who have successfully completed the courses at Rasmussen College for which Foundations courses are pre-requisites do not need to take the STEP test. Returning students who have not successfully completed the Foundations courses or the courses for which Foundations courses are pre-requisites must take the STEP test. Coursework in math or English that is numbered below 100 is considered to be developmental. STEP scores are used to appropriately place students in English and math courses according to skill level. See Entrance Assessment Table for placement scores

These credits are not counted toward graduation, and each must be passed with a grade of 'SX' in order to proceed to the next course in the sequence. Students enrolled in programs that do not contain English Composition or College Algebra, but who test within the range of remediation, will be required to complete the foundation courses. Students who transfer from other colleges, and whose test scores fall within the range of remediation, will be required to complete the foundation courses. Students who test at remediation level, and who wish to transfer courses that have foundations courses as prerequisites, must first complete the foundations courses. Students enrolled ir foundation courses are eligible for financial aid. Foundation courses must be taken in conjunction with courses contained in an eligible program.

#### Accommodations Policy

Rasmussen College recognizes its obligations under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and commits to the success of its students and faculty by prohibiting discrimination on the basis of a disability and requiring reasonable accommodations to the qualified disabled students and faculty members in all programs. activities and employment.

Students with disabilities do not have to self-disclose or register with the Campus Accommodations Officer, although the College encourages them to do so. Students seeking academic accommodations or adjustments must contact the Campus Accommodations Officer to request such services. Students who are unsure who to contact should check with their Academic Dean.

#### STEP Retest Policy

The STEP entrance exam may not be retaken for initial placement purposes after the start of the course.

On occasion, however, a retest may be allowed prior to the start of a quarter. Such retests are only granted if extenuating circumstances exist that lead the enrolling student to feel that the STEP test results do not accurately reflect his or her true abilities. Only one such retest may be allowed, at the discretion of the Academic Dean.

#### Foundation Courses Timeframe

To help ensure student success, and that Rasmussen College is using the STEP placement test to its fullest potential, students who need foundation courses must complete all of those courses in their first three quarters. These students must, at a minimum, complete a foundation course in their first quarter of enrollment, except for students starting during a mid-term start who may complete the course within their first two quarters. If for some reason students fail to do this, they cannot continue their education at Rasmussen College.

37

rasmussen college. Minnesota

# ACADEMIC INFORMATION

#### Equipment

Rasmussen College strives to maintain its role as an educational leader by incorporating current technology. Rasmussen College provides technology and computer access, and internet access at each campus. Students will also have access to printers, additional software packages, electronic databases and a helpdesk lab as needed

#### **Educational Records Definition**

A student's education records are defined as files, materials, or documents that contain information directly related to the student and are maintained by the Institution. Access to a student's education records is afforded to school officials who have a legitimate educational interest in the records, such as for purposes of recording grades, attendance, advising, and determining financial aid eligibility.

## Grading System

rcentage	Scale
А	100 TO 93%
A-	92 TO 90%
B+	89 TO 87%
В	86 TO 83%
B-	82 TO 80%
C+	79 TO 77%
С	76 TO 73%
C-	72 TO 70%
D+	69 TO 67%
D	66 TO 63%
D-	62 TO 60%
F	Below 60%

#### Point Scale

Alphabetical Grading System

	Grade Points	
		Excellent
A	4.00	Excellent
A-	3.75	
B+	3.50	
В	3.00	Very Good
B-	2.75	
C+	2.50	
С	2.00	Average
C-	1.75	
D+	1.50	
D	1.00	Below Average
D-	0.75	
F/FA	0.00	Failure
CW	NA	Course Waiver
I/IN	NA	See "Incomplete Policy"
S/SA	NA	Satisfactory
SX	NA	Satisfactory Foundation
TO	NA	Test-Out
TR	NA	Transfer In Credit
U/UN	NA	Unsatisfactory or failure
		to meet speed
		requirement
UX	NA	Unsatisfactory
		Foundations
W/WD		Withdrawal
WX	NA	Withdraw Passing
ZF	NA	Failure to complete
		non-credit course
		requirement
ZP	NA	Successful completion
		of non-credit course

#### Lab-Intensive Allied Health Programs Grade Scale

The following Grade Scale applies to the specific Major/Core courses with programmatic designators in the Medical Assisting, Medical Laboratory Technician, Massage Therapy, Pharmacy Technician, and Surgical Technologist Programs Letter Grade Dercentage Dang

Setter Grade	rereentage range
А	100 to 93 %
A-	92 to 90%
B+	89 to 87%
В	86 to 83%
B-	82 to 80%
C+	79 to 77%
С	76 to 73%
F	Below 73%

Nursing Programs Grade Scale The following Grade Scale applies to the specific Major/Core courses with programmatic designators in all the Nursing programs system-wide. Percentage Range Letter Grade А 100 to 94 % 93 to 85% 84 to 78%

Below 78% All grades are to be credits successfully completed with the exception of the 'W/WD' and 'U/UN' which is counted as an attempted course for the purpose of maximum time frame and percentage of course completion and may have an effect on achieving satisfactory progress See "Standards of Satisfactory Progress for

Institutional and Financial Aid Guidelines Failed classes may be retaken, but only at regular tuition rates. Students repeating a class may count the credits for that class in a financial aid award calculation only if the original grade earned is a 'F/FA'. If a student elects to repeat a course for which a grade above 'F/FA' was earned, the credits are not included in the financial aid award calculation, thereby making the student responsible for payment out-of-pocket. It is the student's responsibility to make up any work missed due to absences. The credits for all repeated courses will be included in credits attempted for the purpose of determining the satisfactory progress evaluation checkpoint. A student may repeat a failed course once. If a student repeats a failed course (in which he/she received an "F/FA"). the failing grade will be removed from the student's cumulative GPA and replaced with the new course grade from the repeated class. The student's GPA should be recalculated to reflect the new letter grade.

Late Assignment Submission Policy Students may submit assigned work after the stated deadline. A 10% grade penalty is assessed for work up to twenty-four hours late; an additional 10% is assessed for each additional day the work is late. In some cases (such as late discussion postings) students may be asked to complete an alternate assignment for equivalent point value, minus any applicable penalty. Instructors may decide in the case of legitimately extenuating circumstances to waive the late penalty; if not, though, the penalty must be enforced as described. In some cases in the residential classroom, certain activities, such as labs and exams, must be completed at the designated time and therefore cannot be made up. The instructor should apprise students beforehand of any such activities.

In no circumstances may students submit work after the last day of the academic term unless an incomplete grade has been requested and granted beforehand.

## Incomplete Grade Policy

An 'I/In' indicates an incomplete grade, and is a temporary grade for a course which a student is unable to complete due to extenuating circumstances. An incomplete may be granted to a student at the end of a quarter at the discretion of the instructor under the following conditions:

- 1. An incomplete form is completed which identifies
- a, the work to be completed,
- b. qualifications for acceptable work, c. the deadline for completing the work
- (within two weeks of the last day of class). d. the grade to be entered should the student
- not complete the work by the deadline (the calculated grade). e. Instructors will have one week for grading,
- recalculation of grades and processing of all documents required.

- 2. An incomplete form is not valid unless signed by both the instructor and the student prior to the date that final grades are due. If unsigned by the student or instructor, the calculated grade is to be entered as a final grade. Incomplete forms will be maintained by the respective campus for approval and resolution. Students must request an incomplete prior to the last day of the end of the term.
- 3. The Academic Dean must be informed of all incompletes granted, and must sign the form as well.

Incompletes will be granted rarely and instructors will take the following into consideration when granting an incomplete: 1. The work to be completed must be regularly

- assigned work, identified in the course syllabus.
- 2. The student can reasonably be expected to complete the work by the deadline. 3. The student's grade will be substantially
- improved. 4. The student has demonstrated a commitment to completing work in a
- timely fashion. 5. Granting the incomplete is truly in the best
- interest of the student 6. By completing the work, one of the
- following will apply: a. The student will learn substantive
- information by completing the work. b. The student will learn higher level
- thinking skills or gain substantially greater command of the subject matter.

7. Allowing the student extra time compensates for events or conditions not within the student's control (i.e., illness, emergencies, etc.) as opposed to compensating for poor planning, poor attendance, or failure to take assignments seriously.

- 8. Incompletes may not be granted only for the sake of improved cumulative grade point average, nor will they be granted to allow students to make up "extra credit" work.
- 9. Credits for all incomplete courses will be counted as credits attempted but not earned in the quarter of enrollment. Incomplete grades must be completed within two weeks of the last day of class. An incomplete grade not completed by the deadline will be changed to an 'FA' (or the calculated alternate grade designated by the instructor on the
- incomplete form) and will be included in the cumulative grade point average. The final grade awarded for the course is included in the calculation of the cumulative grade point average.
- 10. All incompletes, unless approved by the Dean, will be finalized by the 3rd week of the subsequent term.

#### Policy for Change of Grade

On occasion it is appropriate to change a final grade submitted by an instructor at the end of a quarter. Except for situations outlined below, only the instructor who issued the original grade may authorize its change. Instructors may change grades at their discretion, with the following guidelines:

Circumstances that may warrant a change of grade include:

- Emergency situations that prevent a student from submitting a petition to receive an incomplete grade. Examples of such emergencies are hospitalization, car accident, death of a close family member, or mandatory
- military service. · Miscalculation of the final grade by the
- instructor. · Situations involving miscommunications misplaced assignments, or technical difficulties beyond the control of the student

· Accommodation for special circumstances such as short-term disability or family leave Grade changes must be consistent with course policies as outlined on the syllabus. In particular, stated policies regarding the acceptance of late work and how points are apportioned must be followed. Students must contact their instructors within two weeks of the start of a subsequent term regarding grade changes. Instructors will have one week from the time they are contacted by students to consider any requests for grade changes. No grade changes may be made after the end of the third week of the subsequent quarter. Grade disputes which cannot be resolved between instructors and students should be directed to the appropriate Dean. Circumstances where a grade change may be authorized by someone other than the original instructor include:

· Administrative errors regarding grades will be corrected by administrative staff as soon as they are identified.

- If the original instructor is no longer available to submit a grade change (for example, an adjunct instructor no longer employed at the College), the Academic Dean may determine if a grade change is appropriate.
- The Dean may authorize grade changes in order to settle academic grievances.

#### Independent Study Policy

Independent study applies when a student contracts to meet regularly with a qualified instructor to fulfill the assignments, tests, projects, and other tasks necessary to achieve he performance objectives of a given course. Independent study requires a student to be motivated and organized. Because an independent study does not provide the student with the classroom interaction normall expected in higher education, it is to be offered only when there is no alternative and as infrequently as possible. Students may take, and the College may offer,

a course through independent study under the following conditions: 1. The course is not currently offered on-site

- or online. 2. Completion of the course is necessary for
- on-time graduation. 3. The need for the course in the quarter in question does not arise from the student's decision to withdraw from the course in an earlier quarter, the student's failure to satisfactorily complete the course in an earlier

quarter, or the student's decision to change

- programs. . The student will complete work of a similar quantity and quality as required in a regularly scheduled class and will meet the standard performance objectives for the class. 5. The Academic Dean approves the plan for
- completing the course work. 6. The student and instructor meet once a weel
- for a minimum of one hour with sufficient learning activities planned to fulfill the clock
- hour requirements of the course. 7. At least twice and at regular intervals during the quarter, the Dean will evaluate the student's progress by reviewing work
- completed. Independent studies must meet the following guidelines:
- Prior to the beginning of the independent study, the student and instructor must meet to define the following:
- a. When and where they will meet each week.
- b. Weekly objectives for work to be completed based upon the same weekly objectives defined by the syllabus for an on-site class.
- c. Progress checks to be reviewed by the Dean d. Standards of academic quality for the work
- to be completed. e. Deadline for all work to be completed at
- the end of the quarter.

#### Credit by Examination

Some students have life experiences or knowledge from other sources which they feel would be duplicated by a class at Rasmussen College. Enrolled students may request credit by examination only for a 100-level course in which they have been scheduled if such exam has been developed. The request must be made to the Dean or Associate Campus Director prior to the start of the quarter. In rare circumstances, a student may have sufficient prior knowledge to warrant credit by examination for a 200-level course. In order to request credit by examination for a 200-level course, students must provide documentation of a minimum of two years of full-time work experience in an area directly related to their program of study, which may include a verification and recommendation from an employer.

E150 Success Strategies and E242 Career Development are courses specific to the College, facilitating lifelong career-placement services. Therefore, transfer credits may not be applied to these courses, and these courses are not available for credit by examination Credit by examination is not offered for 300-level or 400-level courses. To receive credit by examination, a grade of "B" or higher is required. Examinations are not offered for MA, ML, N, NM, PN, PT, ST, or W courses. For 100-level and 200-level D. N. NM. or W courses, industry certification may be accepted in lieu of the examination. The examination grade will be reflected as "TO" (Test-Out) on the students' transcripts and will not count in their grade point average. In addition, these credits will not count as credits for financial aid purposes.

A credit by examination may only be taken once for each course. Students must complete 50% of their program requirements at Rasmussen College, and only 50% of their program requirements may be transfer credits from other post-secondary institutions or credit by examination.

#### Course Waivers

Students with a minimum of a two-year degree from an accredited institution of higher education, with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0, may request a waiver from Success Strategies if they wish. Students who meet these criteria may request a waiver in writing from the Academic Dean. The Academic Dean will review the student academic transcript, and if the criteria are met, will waive the Success Strategies course requirement, and the grade will be posted in the Rasmussen College student record as a "CW."

Students with a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 in their program major courses may request a waiver for any scheduled M or PT practicum coursework if they wish. Students must complete and submit the required paperwork to their Department Chair prior to the start of the quarter of the practicum for it to be waived Students must have a variety of experiences in the necessary medical fields rather than from just one area, and documentation will be required from the student's employer The Department Chair will inform the Academic Dean of the result of the evaluation, and if the waiver is granted the grade posted in the Rasmussen College student record will be a "CW."

#### Course Withdrawals

The credits for all courses in which the last date of attendance was after the drop deadline will be counted in the cumulative credits attempted

#### Transfer Credit Policy

- 1. Students who wish to transfer credits to Rasmussen College must first apply for admission to the College. A completed application and application fee must be submitted.
- 2. Official transcripts must be sent directly to Rasmussen College from every institution the student has attended

- 3. As part of the acceptance process, official transcripts will be evaluated for transfer of credit. Students will receive notification regarding courses which transferred and the Rasmussen College courses they will replace. This information is also noted on the Rasmussen College transcript.
- 4. Rasmussen College reserves the right to accept or deny transfer of credit based on the guidelines listed below.
- 5. E150 Success Strategies and E242 Career Development are courses specific to the College, facilitating lifelong career-placement services. Therefore, transfer credits may not be applied to these courses, and these courses are not available for credit by examination. 6. Rasmussen College awards quarter credits.
- In considering transfer courses, a semester credit is equivalent to 1.33 guarter credits
- 7. Students may not transfer in and/or test out of more than a total of 50% of the program credit hour requirements.
- 8. All credit transfer is evaluated with the following guidelines: A. Transfer credits from accredited colleges,
- other than Rasmussen College, will be evaluated on course content. Most courses that are comparable in content from other colleges will be accepted. Students must have received a "C" grade or higher to transfer a course to a Rasmussen College program.
- B. Courses which have been transferred will be listed on the student's transcript with a "TR" designation. However, grade points from institutions other than Rasmussen College will not be computed in the Rasmussen College grade point average.
- C. Courses from accredited degree-granting colleges which are intended to transfer as general education requirements will be considered in the categories listed as "General Education Requirements" in the Rasmussen College catalog.
- D. Transfer credits from within the Rasmussen College system will be transferred directly from one Rasmussen College campus to another. Grade point averages and grades from courses taken at any of the Rasmussen College campuses will be computed in the student's final grade point average.
- E. When courses are not accepted for transfer, a student may file an appeal through the following process:
- 1. The student completes an appeal form. Supplemental information such as a syllabus, course description, or text may be required.
- 2. The information will be reviewed by the Academic Dean, Campus Director, or Associate Campus Director, along with appropriate faculty.
- 3. The student will receive in writing the outcome of the decision.
- F. Students who enter at Rasmussen College are required to take the STEP placement exam. Should a student test at a level of remediation in English or Math, the College will not accept transfer in English Composition, College Algebra, Creative Writing, Pharmacy Math and Dosages, Professional Communication, or Statistics. Upon successful completion of the courses and subsequent passing of the placement exams, the College may reconsider transfer of credit in these courses.

#### Advanced Placement Credit

The College recognizes Advanced Placement (AP) examinations and courses based upon the CollegeBoard's AP Central for Educators 5-point grade/value scale. Students with AP credits in general-education subjects may receive transfer credit in correlated generaleducation categories if the examination or course score is a 3 or higher

AP credits will be posted on student transcripts as transfer credits (TR) and may not be assigned letter grades or applied to cumulative grade point average credits. AP credits will be counted in the 50% maximum allowed for waivers, test-outs, or transfer credits completed outside the College. Only AP examinations or courses that fit into the College's general-education categories are eligible for acceptance as transfer credit.

#### Prerequisites

In order to take a course listing a prerequisite, the student must have received a passing grade in the prerequisite.

#### General Education Philosophy

The purpose of the general education program is to promote breadth of knowledge and intellectual inquiry as a central part of all programs, each of which is intended to enable graduates to enjoy productive and satisfying careers. Through general education students are challenged to sharpen oral and written communication skills, to understand the preadth of disciplines that support their selected field of study, and to function responsibly and constructively in a rapidly changing world. All programs at Rasmussen College are designed to prepare students for the challenges of career and community life. Regardless of length, each program will prepare students to:

- 1. Effectively communicate, orally and in writing, in the workplace, in the community, and interpersonally.
- 2. Analyze, evaluate, and solve problems that arise in employment and in life
- 3. Locate, evaluate, and effectively use information from a variety of sources, print and electronic, meeting common standards for intellectual and academic integrity.

General Education Requirements for Rasmussen College Credentials

AAS degree candidates must successfully fulfill the general education requirements detailed in their chosen degree program. Students are expected to complete thirty-two (32) credits of general education coursework, distributed across the following five categories: English Composition, Communication, Humanities, Math/Natural Science, and Social Science. BS degree candidates must successfully complete thirty-two (32) credits of general education coursework at the lower-division level: in addition, they must also successfully complete sixteen (16) additional upper-division general education credits distributed across the following categories: Communication Humanities, Math/Natural Science, and Social Science.

Diploma candidates must successfully complete twelve (12) credits of general education coursework, including English Composition, College Algebra, and an additional course as designated by program.

Certificate programs typically do not include general education course requirements because they are designed to meet specific career goals. Courses that are primarily developmental or remedial in nature and content may not be included in the general education total.

Degrees, Diplomas, and Certificates Degrees, diplomas, and certificates are awarded solely on the merit and completion of requirements listed, and not on the basis of clock hours in attendance. Students must complete 50% of their program requirements at Rasmussen College, and only 50% of their program requirements may be transfer credits from other post-secondary institutions or credit by examination. Clock hours listed in the synopsis of subjects are estimated hours of class work necessary to complete the subject. Students must have a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 to receive a degree, diploma, or certificate with a passing grade in each area.

Completion and submission of the Graduate Achievement Portfolio (GAP) is a graduation requirement for all programs regardless of length. All financial obligations to the College must also be met.

Certificates or transcripts of credits may be given to those students taking individual subjects or individual progress courses of study

#### Transcripts

Transcripts of credits will be given to students when all tuition obligations have been met.

A fee of \$5.00 is charged for each transcript. This fee is charged to all students requesting an academic transcript with exception to graduates and completers.

The institution reserves the right to withhold official academic transcripts from students under certain circumstances such as having an outstanding financial obligation to the College

#### Transfer to Other Colleges

Graduates or students who are considering transfer from Rasmussen College to other institutions recognize that Rasmussen College courses and programs focus on career preparation. Some of these courses are not accepted as transfer credit by other institutions However, many academic credits earned at Rasmussen College are acceptable in transfer by various institutions. An up-to-date list of colleges with which Rasmussen College has transfer agreements is available from the Academic Dean.

Articulation and Consortium Agreements are formal agreements between institutions detailing the recognition of college credit between those institutions. These agreements ease the transfer of college credits and eliminate duplication of courses needed to meet graduation requirements. Rasmussen College has developed articulation and consortium agreements with colleges and universities to meet these needs as well as enhance student opportunities to meet their educational goals The College's status as a regionally accredited institution of the Higher Learning Commission greatly increases the likelihood of credit transfer m Rasmussen College to other colleges. Specific agreements with detailed transfer guides are available to assist students as they determine their course of study.

It should be noted that in any transfer situation, regardless of the schools involved, the acceptance of credits is at the discretion of the accepting college.

#### Attendance

A basic requirement for employment in any business is regular, on-time attendance. Rasmussen College students are expected to be on time and in regular attendance for all of their classes. Business etiquette also requires a call be made if an absence is necessary. Rasmussen College students are expected to call the College and to indicate if they will be absent or tardy. It is the responsibility of the student to contact the instructor and to get the assignments and information missed. Rasmussen College uses a standard grading scale for its courses (although some programs may be required to follow additional standards), and attendance is not used as a method of evaluation for course grades. Faculty are required to keep accurate attendance records which are submitted to the Business Office. Rasmussen College makes attendance records available to supporting agencies and prospective employers. Students must maintain regular attendance and be in satisfactory academic standing to remain eligible for financial aid If a student has not been in attendance within 21 days of their last date of attendance he or she may be withdrawn from the College. Upon withdrawal a student's financial aid eligibility will be adjusted according to the Institution's refund policy as described in the College catalog and will be assigned grades according to the Rasmussen College Drop Class Policy.

#### Consortium Aareement

Rasmussen College has signed consortium agreements among all Rasmussen College campuses.

Course requirements for programs may be completed at any of the campus locations, as the schools have common ownership and common courses, students will have the flexibility to take courses from all locations as they choose. Students who attend a class at a location other than their home campus (primary attendance location) will have their total tuition and fees charged by their home campus. All financial aid will be awarded and dispersed from the home campus. The home campus monitors satisfactory progress.

A copy of the consortium agreement is kept on file at each campus. Students have the right to review and acknowledge the agreement prior to taking courses at other campuses.

#### Academic Misconduct Policy

Rasmussen College's academic misconduct policy is as follows:

First Offense: Any student caught cheating will receive no credit on whatever he/she is caught cheating on and will not be allowed to redo the work.

Second Offense: The student will be expelled from the course, and the final grade assigned for the course will be an 'F/FA'.

The administration reserves the right to expel a student from the College if there are more than two offenses. Aiding and abetting in cheating is considered as grave as initiating the cheating and will be treated in the same manner. Definition of Academic Honesty: Any test or assignment which has been given to an individual to be completed independently, is completed independently without assistance from another student or others outside of the College.

One of the most common forms of cheating is plagiarism. Plagiarism is defined as the ntional or unintentional use of someone else's words or ideas without giving them proper credit and/or attempting to pass off someone else's words as your own.

#### Conduct/Dismissal

Students are expected to conduct themselves with the same standards of behavior as are expected in the workplace and in the community at large. Consequently, the following is an all encompassing policy regarding student conduct. The College reserves the right to suspend or terminate any students whose conduct is detrimental to the educational environment. This includes, but is not limited to, conduct:

- By students, faculty, or staff that is detrimental within the classroom environment.
- That interferes with the well-being of the fellow students and/or faculty and staff members
- That causes damage to the appearance or structure of the College facility and/or its equipment.
- · By students who copy or otherwise plagiarize the assignments/projects of other students or professionals
- · By students who otherwise display conduct detrimental to their own academic progress or ultimate success in the field for which they are being educated.

#### Anti-Hazing Policy

It shall be the policy of the College to strictly prohibit any action or situation which may recklessly or intentionally endanger the mental. physical health or safety of its students for the purpose of initiation or admission into or affiliation with any organization operating under the sanction of the College. This policy applies to any student or other person who may be associated with any student organization.

Violation of this policy may result in disciplinary action including but not limited to suspension and/or termination from school or employment. The Campus Director of the College shall be responsible for the administration of this policy.

#### Dress Code

The College encourages students to dress as if they were going to work and to start acquiring a wardrobe suitable for employment after graduation.

#### Drop/Add Class Policy

Course registration practices ensure that the College is able to provide quality instruction through obtaining a minimum class size of 12 students per course.

#### Full-quarter drop/add period:

Students may add an online course through the first Thursday of each quarter, a residential course through the second Friday of the quarter which is the close of the drop/add period. When a student notifies the College of withdrawal from a class:

- 1. On or before the close of the drop/add period the class will be dropped without being recorded on the student's transcript and tuition will not be charged.
- 2. Following the second week of the quarter and before the sixth Friday of the quarter students will receive a W/WD on their transcript. The student's grade point average will not be affected, the credits will be counted as cumulative credits attempted, and tuition will continue to reflect the tuition billed at the close of the drop/add period.
- 3. Following the sixth week of the quarter students will receive an F/FA for any classe dropped. The student's grade point average will be affected, the credits will be counted as cumulative credits attempted, and tuition will continue to reflect the tuition billed at the close of the drop/add period.

Students who fail to notify the College that they wish to withdraw from a class are still scheduled in the class, the credits for all courses will be counted as cumulative credits attempted, and tuition will continue to reflec the tuition billed at the close of the drop/add period.

#### Mid-quarter drop/add period:

Students may add an online course through Tuesday in the first week of the mid-quarter, a residential course through Friday of the first week of the mid-quarter which is the close of the drop/add period. When a student notifies the College of withdrawal from a class:

- 1. On or before the close of the drop/add period the class will be dropped without being recorded on the student's transcript and tuition will not be charged.
- 2. Following the first week of the mid-quarter and before the third Friday of the midquarter students will receive a W/WD on their transcript. The student's grade point average will not be affected, the credits will be counted as cumulative credits attempted and tuition will continue to reflect the tuition billed at the close of the drop/add period.
- 3. Following the third week of the mid-quarter students will receive an F/FA for any classes dropped. The student's grade point average will be affected, the credits will be counted as cumulative credits attempted, and tuition will continue to reflect the tuition billed at the close of the drop/add period.

Students who fail to notify the College that they wish to withdraw from a class are still scheduled in the class, the credits for all courses will be counted as cumulative credits attempted, and tuition will continue to reflect the tuition billed at the close of the drop/add period.

Rasmussen College Early Start Program High School juniors and seniors have the opportunity to earn college credit through Rasmussen College's Early Start Program. The Early Start Program is a great way for high school students to experience college while still supported by high school staff and mentors, try a course that may not be offered at the high school, or explore a possible future career by taking an introductory course.

Early Start coursework is available to high school juniors and seniors on-campus or online with enrollment in the program dependent upon space availability. Students must meet the following criteria and expectations to participate in the Rasmussen College Early Start Program:

• Students must have prior approval from a parent/guardian and a high school official to be admitted to the program as evidenced by a signed Early Start Application and Approval

• Students must complete an Application for Admission to Rasmussen College, Early Start students are not required to submit the application fee.

· Students must have a minimum cumulative high school grade point average of 2.00 out of a possible 4.00 and achieve a minimum score of 17 on the writing portion of the STEP assessment.

• Student may take up to 8 credits per quarter without a tuition charge with a maximum of 24 credits per student earned through the Early Start Program.

• Students must cover the cost of textbooks and supplies for each course. Most technology courses require access to specialized hardware and software which are available to students on campus; Early Start students electing to complete these courses online will need to secure access to required hardware and software. The college can provide information about course specifics including textbooks prices and technology requirements.

• Applicants will be accepted on a space

- vailable basis for each selected course • Early Start students must meet all course
- prerequisites as listed in the catalog. • Practical Nursing and selective admission allied health courses designated with "MA", "ML", "PN", "PRN", "NUR" and "ST"
- are not available to Early Start students. • To continue enrollment in the Early Start Program, students must maintain a minimum Rasmussen College cumulative grade point
- average of 2.25 out of 4.00 • The application deadline is four weeks prior to the start of the intended quarter of

enrollment. Students will receive college credit toward a Bachelor's or Associate's Degree at Rasmussen

College for all successfully completed courses. Students who elect to pursue their education at another academic institution will be issued a transcript from Rasmussen College; these credits may be transferable at the complete discretion of the receiving institution.

#### Limitations

Although this catalog was prepared on the basis of the best information available at the time, all information (including the academic calendar, admission, and graduation requirements, course offerings, course descriptions, online courses and programs, and statements of tuition and fees) is subject to change without notice or obligation. For current calendars students should refer to a copy of the schedule of classes for the term in which they enroll.

The courses listed in this catalog are intended as a general indication of Rasmussen College's curricula. Courses and programs are subject to modification at any time. Not all courses are offered every term and the faculty teaching a particular course or program may vary from time to time. The content of a course or program may be altered to meet particular class needs. Rasmussen College reserves the right to cancel any class because of under-enrollment or non-availability of selected faculty. Many employers, certification boards, and licensing organizations require criminal background checks. Therefore, prior criminal convictions may impact one's eligibility to sit for these exams or to secure employment in one's chosen career field.

Pharmacy Technician students convicted of non-drug-related felonies may not be eligible to sit for the Pharmacy Technician Certification Board (PTCB) exam. Pharmacy Technician students convicted of drug or pharmacy-related felonies ARE NOT eligible to sit for the PTCB exam.

Students seeking licensing as professional peace officers must take those courses designated as PPOE courses (D111, E242, G137, G141, [100, [120, [125, [200, [205, [255, and [280] In addition, PPOE students must complete first-responder certification and practical training to be eligible to sit for the Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) licensing exam. For a listing of colleges that offer the practical training, please see the Law Enforcement POST Coordinator.

Additionally, many employers in the Criminal Justice field will require criminal background checks as part of the hiring process and any prior criminal convictions may greatly hamper ecuring employment in these fields.

Rasmussen College reserves the right to deny admission to applicants whose total credentials reflect an inability to assume the obligations of performance and behavior deemed essential by Rasmussen College and relevant to any of its lawful missions, processes and functions as an educational institution and business. The administration of Rasmussen College reserves the right to address any issue in this catalog or its operations regarding its meaning

Administration's interpretation will be final.

#### Online Courses

Rasmussen College prides itself on being a leader in online education. Our online courses and fully online degree programs are of the highest quality and are approved by the College's accrediting body, the Higher Learning Commission. Rasmussen College online courses and programs are delivered on the World Wide Web utilizing a web-based platform. This mode of delivery offers greater flexibility and convenience for students with busy lifestyles and career responsibilities that prohibit them from attending classes on campus. These courses are delivered asynchronously according to the students own schedules, meaning students have the opportunity to determine exactly when they wish to work on their courses, as opposed to attending on-campus classes at specific, scheduled times. Online course activities and assignments are conducted utilizing chat, email. message boards, and interactive websites. Students can be assured that all online instructors at Rasmussen College receive comprehensive training and support while operating in the online environment. Computers located at each campus have the appropriate system requirements for online courses. All online courses require textbooks and are available at each student's respective campus. Some online courses may require certain software packages or programs for instruction. There are no additional tuition or online library access fees when taking a course online.

Online courses have become extremely important to college students nationally, and Rasmussen College is no exception. In certain disciplines students might even be required to take online classes to complete a degree. A significant benefit to students taking online classes is that the College is often able to recrui and utilize instructors in specialized areas from across the country, regardless of their proximity to one of our campuses. Students also benefit from the additional flexibility online courses affords them as they complete their program, work, and attend to various other adul responsibilities. Moreover, our world continually requires of its workforce an increasing ability to utilize technology and to learn at a distance, and so the experiences online students obtain also prepare them for these new realities. Students can be assured that online courses or programs will have 24/7 technical support, access to online tutoring, and that classes will be taught by

qualified instructors. There are no additional admissions or testing requirements for taking an online course. However, students who place into Foundations of English I after taking the placement examination are not eligible to enroll in fully online programs until the successful completion of the Foundations of English I course. Students are required to attend an online orientation session upon registration for their first online course and all online students are registered through one of our residential campuses and receive the same student services available to all students.

#### Student Senate

The Student Senate assists the College in providing a successful, positive, and rewarding atmosphere by organizing campus events.

The Student Senate meets on a regular basis. Students are encouraged to participate in the open forum discussions or may petition to be one of the board representatives. The representatives include: President, Vice President, Treasurer, and Secretary. Student Senate is open to all students, however student groups vary from campus to campus. Therefore, students should see their Campus Director for information regarding student groups.

#### Changes in Regulations, Programs, Tuition, Book Prices, Faculty

Changes in regulations, programs, tuition, book prices, and faculty may occur without notice. The College reserves the right to add or to delete certain courses, programs, or areas of study, to make faculty changes, and to modify tuition charges, interest charges, fees, and book prices.

#### Exit Interviews

Any student contemplating the termination of his/her education at Rasmussen College must first see the Academic Dean or Associate Campus Director and then the Financial Aid Department, Academic and financial aid files are not complete until both exit interviews. have been completed.

All students graduating or withdrawing (that have financial aid) are required to attend a mandatory exit interview. During this interview, students receive information regarding their loan(s) including address and telephone numbers of lenders, deferment requests, a list of qualifications, a sample repayment guide, loan consolidation information, and review of loan terms. The Financial Aid Department is available for your assistance for the duration of your student loan.

Rasmussen College reserves the right to withhold the release of academic information and other records, pending settlement of any amount due the College.

#### Tuition Structure

Tuition rates are as follows: New Starts and Re-entering Students as of 10-1-2007

- All courses except those designated "CC" "MA" "ML" "N" "NM" "PN" "PT" "ST" or "W" - \$370 per credit up to eight (8) credits
- \$355 per credit for nine (9) to twelve (12) credits - \$345 per credit for thirteen (13) or more
- credits "CC" designated courses - \$255 per credit

## "MA" "ML" "N" "PN" "PT" "ST" or "W"

- designated courses - \$470 per credit up to eight (8) credits - \$455 per credit for nine (9) to twelve (12)
- credits - \$445 per credit for thirteen (13) or more
- credits

#### "NM" designated courses Online Programs:

- \$495 per credit up to eight (8) credits - \$480 per credit for nine (9) to twelve (12)
- credits
- \$470 per credit for thirteen (13) or more credit

#### Residential Programs:

- \$470 per credit up to eight (8) credits - \$455 per credit for nine (9) to twelve (12)
- \$445 per credit for thirteen (13) or more credits

#### Mid-term Starts for all courses

- \$345 per credit for a Mid-term Start • Students taking sixteen (16) or more credits
  - shall only be charged for sixteen (16) credits, except for those students in Practical Nursing, Surgery Technician and Medical Lab Technician and they shall have to pay for all credits taken.

· Students not enrolled in an eligible program who elect to take courses without earning college credit are charged sixty percent (60%) of the total cost of the course, plus the cost of books and other fees effective October 1, 2007. This non-credit option is NOT available for courses beginning with a "CC" "MA" "ML" "N" "NM" "PN" "PT" "ST" and "W". Students who elect to complete courses on a non-credit basis are not guaranteed full technology access; however, every effort will be made to provide technology resources. Transcripts denote a "ZP" upon completion of the course. Students may choose to convert the "ZP" to a letter grade and earn credit for an additional cost of forty percent (40%) of

the total cost of the course. Books and classroom resources are included in tuition as determined and distributed by the College.

#### The State of Minnesota Cancellation. Termination, Refund Policy

If a student is cancelled or terminated, for whatever reason, the following apply: • Each student will be notified of acceptance/rejection in writing. In the event a student is rejected, all tuition, fees, and other charges will be refunded. A student in any term who withdraws from the College must give written notice to the College. Date of withdrawal is the last day of recorded attendance

• The College will acknowledge in writing any notice of cancellation within 10 business days after the receipt of request and will refund the amount due within 30 business days. Written notice of cancellation shall take place on the date the letter of cancellation is postmarked, or in the cases where the notice is hand carried, it shall occur on the date the notice is delivered to the College.

- Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, if a student gives written notice of cancellation within five business days following written acceptance by the College, all tuition and fees paid will be refunded regardless of whether the coursework has begun.
- When a student has been accepted and gives written notice of cancellation following the fifth business day after the day of acceptance but before the start of the program, all tuition, fees and other charges, except 15 percent of the total cost of the course (not to exceed \$50) shall be refunded. All prepaid tuition is refundable.
- When a student has been accepted by the College and gives written notice of cancellation or termination after the start of the period of instruction for which the student has been charged, but before completion of 75 percent of the period of instruction, then student is assessed a pro rata portion of tuition, fees and all other charges based on the number of days in the term plus 25 percent of the total program cost (25 percent not to exceed \$100.00.) After the completion of the 75 percent of the period of instruction for which the student
- has been charged, no refunds will be made. • Student refunds are made within 30 days of the date of determination of withdrawal if the student does not officially withdraw.
- The refund policy is not linked to compliance with the College's regulations or rules of conduct.
- Any promissory note instrument received as payment of tuition or other charge will not be negotiated prior to completion of 50% of the course.

#### **Re-Enter Policy**

Any student who withdraws from classes after the first week of the initial quarter of attendance and then elects to return on a subsequent quarter is defined as a re-enter. Re-entering students are treated as new students for the purposes of tuition, academic program requirements, and graduation standards. For the calculation of satisfactory academic progress, re-entering students are treated as continuing students and must meet progress requirements. Students are allowed to re-enter the institution only one time unless the Academic Dean, Campus Director, or Associate Campus Director determines that extenuating circumstances exist.

#### Return of Title IV Funds Policy

If a student withdraws or is expelled, they need to visit with the Campus Director, Associate Campus Director, or Academic Dean to complete the Rasmussen College Notice of Change in Student Status form, which will begin the withdrawal process. Students are allowed to convey their withdrawal verbally by contacting the Campus Director, Associate Campus Director, or Academic Dean. This verbal contact will also officially begin the withdrawal process

Rasmussen College uses the state-mandated refund policy to determine the amount of institutional charges it can retain. The federal formula dictates the amount of Federal Title IV aid that must be returned to the federal government by the school and the student. The federal formula requires a Return of Title IV aid if the student received federal financial assistance in the form of a Federal Pell Grant. Federal SEOG. Federal Direct Student Loan. or Federal PLUS Loan and withdrew on or before completing 60% of the quarter. The percentage of Title IV aid to be returned is determined by dividing the number of calendar days remaining in the quarter by the number of total calendar days in the quarter. Scheduled breaks of five or more consecutive days are excluded. If funds are released to a student because of a credit balance on the student's account, the student may be required to repay some of the federal grants if they withdraw.

A student withdrawing from school may be eligible for post-withdrawal disbursements according to federal regulations.

A post-withdrawal disbursement occurs when a student who withdraws earned more aid than had been disbursed prior to the withdrawal. Post-withdrawal disbursements are made first rom available grant funds before available loan funds and must be done within 90 days of the school's determination that the student withdrew. Rasmussen College credits the student's account for any outstanding current period charges. If there is any remaining postwithdrawal disbursement to be made to the student, an offer is made to the withdrawn student in writing (letter sent to student) within 30 days of the school's determination that the student withdrew. The letter explains the type and amount of fund available and explains to the student the option to accept or decline all or part of the monies. A 14-day response time is given to the student for their decision. If no response is received within the 14 days, the remaining post-withdrawal disbursement is cancelled.

Federal regulations dictate the specific order in which funds must be repaid to the Title IV programs by both the school and the student if applicable. Rasmussen College follows this mandate by refunding monies in the following sequence: Unsubsidized Direct Stafford Loans, Subsidized Direct Stafford Loans, Direct PLUS Loans, Pell Grant, FSEOG, and then other Title IV programs.

Rasmussen College uses the software and printed worksheets provided by the U.S. Department of Education to document the Return of Title IV Funds Calculation along with the Post-Withdrawal Disbursement Tracking Sheet.

The student is also eligible to receive a refund of institutional charges from Rasmusser College up to completion of 75% of the quarter. Earned institutional charges are calculated by the day, up to the last day of recorded attendance. A \$100 Administrative Fee per course enrolled is assessed to students withdrawing prior to completion of 75% of the quarter. After completion of 75% of the quarter, all tuition and fees are determined to be earned by Rasmussen College. If any funds are to be returned after the return of Title IV aid, they will be used to repay state funds in proportion to the amount received from each state source.

#### Military Tuition Refund Policy

Rasmussen College will issue a refund to a student who is given official orders to deploy and cannot continue the academic quarter. The student shall have the right to withdraw from any or all classes in which the student is enrolled, even if after the established deadline for withdrawal, and be entitled, subject to applicable laws or regulations governing federal or state financial aid programs and allocation or refund as required under those programs, to a full refund of tuition and mandatory fees for the term. The student shall not receive credi or a grade for classes from which the student withdraws. A student in good standing at the time of exercising this right shall have the right to be readmitted and re-enroll, without penalty or re-determination of admission eligibility, within one year following release from active military service.

Any tuition refund will be calculated according to federal guidelines and any remaining balance will be returned according to the student's Excess Funds Form completed at the time of enrollment

RASMUSSEN COLLEGE. Minnesota

# College Policies

#### Federal Distribution of Funds Policy

Once the refund liability for a particular student has been determined, the federal portion of the refund shall be distributed back to the various programs in the following

- All refund monies shall first be applied to reduce the student's Federal Direct Unsubsidized Stafford, Federal Direct Subsidized Stafford, and Federal Direct Plus loans received on behalf of the student.
- · Any remaining refund monies will then be applied to reduce the student's Federal Pell
- Grant award. • Any remaining refund monies will then be applied to reduce the student's Federal
- SEOG award · Other Federal SFA Programs authorized
- by Title IV Higher Education Act.

#### Non Federal Refund Distribution Policy Refunds for state aid programs are calculated on a proportional basis. To calculate the minim refund due to the Minnesota State Grant Program, the SELF Loan Program, and other State Aid Programs (with the exception of the State Work Study Program), the following formula is used:

Amount of funds (financial aid and cash) applied to institutional charges (including post-withdrawal disbursements of Title IV aid applied to institutional charges) less: Amount of institutional charges that the school can retain per our state mandated refund policy less:

Amount of Institutional Share of the Title IV Refund

Remaining refund due to the State Aid Programs(\*)

Ratios are then determined for each of the State Financial Aid Programs as part of the total Non-Title IV financial aid disbursed to the student (for the period during which the student withdrew).

These ratios are then multiplied against the remaining refund due to the State Aid Programs (\*) to determine the proportional um refund due to both the State Gran and SELF Programs. If the student received funds from other State Aid Programs, those refunds would be calculated in the same manner.

Note that for purposes of calculating institutional charges in the State Refund Calculation, the definition for Title IV programs is used.

- Any remaining refund monies will then be applied to reduce the student's Minnesota State Grant award and/or Minnesota Self
- · Any remaining refund monies will then be applied to any other sources.

#### Veterans Refund

In the event a veteran discontinues training for any reason, the College will retain a \$10 registration fee. Any supplies or textbooks sued to and paid for by the veteran become the property of the veteran. The remaining amount of prepaid tuition will be refunded on a prorated basis computed to the date of discontinuance of training.

#### Library Fine Policy

42

Rasmussen College Library System reserves the right to collect late fees for Rasmussen Library materials that are kept out past the due date without renewal. The current late fee is as follows: for all circulating books, videos. audiotapes, and CD-ROMs there is a 5 day grace period; after the grace period the charge is \$0.25 a day for 10 days; the maximum late fine is \$2.50. For reference books and reserve materials there is a 10 hour grace period beyond the 24 hour check-out period; after the grace period the charge is \$2.00 per hour for 5 hours; the maximum late fine is \$10.00.

After the materials are kept out past the maximum late period, the material is considered lost. The library reserves the right to charge for replacement costs. Replacement costs are assessed per each individual item. The library will charge the cost of replacing the item plus a \$5.00 processing fee. In the event that nonreplaceable items are lost or damaged the library will charge up to \$100.00. Rasmussen College cannot override fines incurred at other libraries, including fines for Interlibrary Loan items lost or returned late. For unpaid fines on materials checked out on Rasmussen ID cards the College receives bills. The patrons incurring these bills should be held accountable for their payment so that the College does not have to cover fees. The College may ensure that students pay their fines at Rasmussen College library or other libraries by withholding the student's grade report, transcript, diploma, degree or certificate. There are many instances when campus libraries may check out materials for patrons rom other libraries with an institutional card. The College believes that this is an extension of its services and that it benefits the busy patron who is unclear how to navigate a variety of different library databases. When fines are incurred in these instances and the librariar is unable to get the other library to dismiss the fines, either Rasmussen College will pay the fine or the patron will be notified of the amount of the fine owed and may be held

#### Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act

accountable by the College.

Rasmussen College provides prospective and enrolled students and employees with its current Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act statistics. This policy contains information pertaining to the reporting procedure of criminal activities, security and access to campus facilities, campus law enforcement and criminal offenses reported to the campus or local police. As part of our campus crime prevention plan, Rasmussen College provides training in the prevention of crime, sexual harassment/violence and alcohol/drug abuse

#### Non-Discrimination Policy

Rasmussen is strongly committed to providing equal employment opportunity for all employees and all applicants for employment. For us, this is the only acceptable way to operate our College Rasmussen employment practices conform both with the letter and spirit of federal, state and local laws and regulations regarding nondiscrimination in employment, compensation, and benefits

#### Anti – Harassment and Sexual Violence Policy

It is Rasmussen College's policy and responsibility to provide our employees and students an environment that is free from harassment. Rasmussen College expressly prohibits harassment of employees or students on the basis of gender. Harassment undermines our College community morale and our commitment to treat each other with dignity and respect. This policy is related to and is in conformity with the Equal Opportunity Policy of Rasmussen College to recruit, employ, retain, and promote employees without regard to race, color, religion, creed, ancestry, gender, marital status, sexual orientation, national origin, age, physical or other disability, military or veteran status, or receipt of public assistance. Prompt investigation of allegations will be made on a confidential basis to ascertain the veracity of complaints and appropriate corrective action will be taken. An Executive Vice President or President will be notified of all allegations. This will ensure a prompt, consistent, and appropriate investigation

It is a violation of policy for any member of our College community to engage in sexual harassment and it is a violation of policy for any member of the College community to take action against an individual for reporting sexual

This policy covers actions of all students and employees, whether co-worker, manager or by any other persons doing business with or for

#### Informal and Formal Complaints

Members of this College community who believe they have been sexually harassed or have been the victim of sexual assault may properly turn for assistance to the Campus Director Associate Campus Director, Director of Human Resources, Regional Vice President, Executive Vice President or President. Whether or not a person consults with a school official, he/she has the option of making an informal or formal complaint according to the procedures outlined helow

No retaliatory actions may be taken against any person because he/she makes such a complaint or against any member of the College mmunity who serves as an advisor or advocate for any party in any such complaint No retaliatory actions may be taken against any member of the College community merely because he/she is or has been the object of such a complaint.

#### Informal Resolution

Early efforts to control a potentially harassing situation are very important

- 1. Sometimes sexual harassment can be stopped by telling the person directly that you are uncomfortable with his or her behavior and would like it to stop.
- 2. Writing a letter to the person or talking to the person's supervisor can also be effective.
- 3. Go to a sexual harassment/violence information center or discuss the matter with a friend
- 4. Talk to others who might also be victims of harassment.
- 5. Any employee facility member, staff member, or student is encouraged to discuss incidents of possible sexual harassment with the Campus Director, Associate Campus Director, Director of Human Resources Regional Vice President, or College President

A Campus Director contacted by a person who may have been subjected to sexual harassment will give advice and guidance on both informal and formal procedures for solving the problem. During the informal inquiry process, all information will be kept confidential to as great a degree as legally possible. No specific circumstances, including the names of the people involved, will be reported to anyone else, except the President, Executive Vice President and the Human Resources Director and Corporate Counsel, without the written permission of the person making the complaint. However, in the course of the inquiry Rasmussen College finds that the imstances warrant a formal investigation it will be necessary to inform the person complained against.

Incidents should be reported within 30 days At any time during the procedures, both the person bringing a complaint and the person against whom the complaint is made may have a representative present in discussions with the Campus Director

#### **Resolutions and Informal Complaints**

Anyone in the Rasmussen community may discuss an informal complaint with the Campus Director, Director of Human Resources, Associate Campus Director, Regional Vice President, Executive Vice President or President

1. If the person who discusses an informal complaint with an advisor is willing to be identified to others but not the person against whom the informal complaint is made, the College will make record of the circumstances and will provide guidance about various ways to resolve the problem or avoid future occurrences.

While the confidentiality of the information received, the privacy of the individuals involved, and the wishes of the complair person regarding action by the College cannot be guaranteed in every instance, they will be protected to as great a degree as is legally possible. The expressed wishes of the complaining person for confidentiality will be considered in the context of the College's obligation to act upon the charge and the right of the charged party to obtain information. In most cases, however, confidentiality will be strictly maintained by the College and those involved in the investigation.

- 2. If the person bringing the complaint is willing to be identified to the person against whom the complaint is made and wishes to attempt resolution of the problem, the College will make a confidential record of the circumstances (signed by the complainant) and suggest and/or undertake appropriate discussions with the persons
- 3. When a number of people report incidents of sexual harassment that have occurred in a public context (for instance, offensive sexual remarks in a classroom lecture) or when the College receives repeated complaints from different people that an individual has engaged in other forms of sexual harassment. the College may inform the person complained against without revealing the identity of the complaints.

#### Definitions

Sexual harassment: Unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature constitute sexual harassment when: 1) submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or academic advancement, 2) submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual's work or academic performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working or academic environment, 3) such conduc has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work performance or creating an intimidating hostile, or offensive working or academic environment.

This policy prohibits behavior such as, but not limited to:

- 1. Unwanted sexual advances:
- 2. Offering employment benefits in exchange for sexual favors;
- 3. Making or threatening reprisals after a negative response to sexual advances;
- 4. Verbal sexual advances or propositions; 5. Displaying sexually suggestive objects, pictures, cartoons or posters (includes by electronic means);
- 6. Sexually offensive comments, graphic verbal commentary about an individual's body or dress, sexually explicit jokes and innuendos and other sexually-oriented statements; and 7. Physical conduct, such as: touching, assault
- or impeding or blocking movements. Sexual harassment can occur in situations
- where one person has power over another, but it can also occur between equals. Both men and women can be sexually harassed. Sexual harassment can be as blatant as rape or as subtle as a touch. Harassment under the third part of the definition often consists of callous insensitivity to the experience of others

Normal, courteous, mutually respectful, pleasant, non-coercive interactions between employees, including men and women, that is acceptable to and welcomed by both parties, are not considered to be harassment, including sexual harassment. There are basically two types of sexual

harassment: 1."Quid pro quo" harassment, where submission to harassment is used as the basis for employment decisions. Employee benefits such as raises, promotions better working hours, etc., are directly linked to compliance with sexual advances. Therefore, only someone in a supervisory capacity (with the authority to grant such benefits) can engage in quid pro quo harassment. Example: A supervisor promian employee a raise if she goes on a date with him; a manager telling an employee she will fire him if he does not have sex with her

2. "Hostile work environment," where the harassment creates an offensive and unpleasant working environment.

Hostile work environment can be created by anyone in the work environment, whether it be supervisors, other employees, or customers. Hostile environment harassmen consists of verbiage of a sexual nature, unwelcome sexual materials, or even unwelcome physical contact as a regular part of the work environment. Cartoons or posters of a sexual nature, vulgar or lewd comments or jokes, or unwanted touching or fondling all fall into this category. For further information please refer to the EEOC's website at www.eeoc.gov or call the EEOC Publications Distribution Center at 800-669-3362 (voice), 800-800-3302 (TTY) Sexual orientation harassment: Sexual harassment includes harassment based on sexual orientation. Sexual orientation harassment is verbal or physical conduct that is directed at an individual because of his/her sexual orientation and that is sufficiently severe, pervasive, or persistent so as to have the purpose or effect of creating a hostile work or educational

environment. Romantic/sexual relationships between superior and subordinate: Substantial risks are involved even in seemingly consensual romantic/sexual relationships where a power differential exists between the involved parties The respect and trust accorded a faculty member or other employee by a student, as well as the power exercised by faculty in giving grades, advice, praise, recommendations, opportunities for further study, or other forms of advancement may greatly diminish the student's actual freedom of choice concerning the relationship. Similarly, the authority of the supervisor to hire, fire, evaluate performance, reward, make recommendations, assign and oversee the work activities of employees may interfere with the employee's ability to choose freely in the relationship. Further, it is inherently risky where age, background, stature, credentials or other characteristics contribute to the perceptions that a power differential exists between the involved parties which limits the student or employee's ability to make informed choices about the relationship. Claims of consensual romantic/sexual relationships will not protect individuals from sexual harassment charges nor guarantee a successful defense if charges are made. It is the faculty member, supervisor, or staff who will bear the burden of accountability because of his/her special power and responsibility, and it is exceedingly difficult to use mutual consent

as a defense. Therefore, all employees should be

aware of the risks and consequences involved in

entering a romantic/sexual relationship where

there is a superior/subordinate relationship.

Sexual assault: Sexual activity, including sexual penetration or sexual conduct carried out under coercion, with the threat of a weapon, through the threat of bodily harm, through a position of authority, or when the victim/survivor is mentally or physically disabled or helpless constitutes criminal sexual conduct.

Having a previous relationship of any nature, including prior sexual contact with the victim/survivor is not an accepted defense for sexual assault. The victim/survivor does not need to prove that she/he resisted and another witness is not needed to prosecute the case. The relative age of the persons involved, the victim's/survivor's fear of bodily harm to self or another, the use of threat to use a weapon by the perpetrator, and the infliction of either physical or emotional anguish upon the victim/survivor are among the criteria taken into account by state laws on Criminal Sexual Conduct and under the Crime Victims Bill of Rights

#### Formal Complaints by Students and Employees

a. A formal complaint of sexual harassment must include a written statement, signed by the complainant specifying the incident(s) of sexual harassment. The statement may be prepared by the complainant or by an advisor as a record of the complaint. The complaint must be addressed to the Campus Director, Associate Campus Director, or other manager who will immediately report such complaint to an Executive Vice President or President and Human Resource Director or Corporate Counsel. The Human Resource Director and/or Corporate Counsel, with the assistance of the Campus Director, Associate Campus Director, or other manager will formally investigate the complaint and present the indings and recommendations to an Executive Vice President or President. b. The College will investigate formal

complaints in the following manner: 1. The person who is first contacted, after

- initial discussions with the complainant will inform the College specifying the individuals involved. Rasmussen will decide whether the circumstances reported in the complaint warrant a formal investigation or an informal inquiry.
- 2. If the circumstances warrant an investigation, Rasmussen will inform the person complained against of the name of the person making the complaint as well as of the substance of the complaint. The College will then limit the investigation to what is necessary to resolve the complaint or make a recommendation. If it is necessary for the College to speak to any people other than those involved in the mplaint, they will do so only after informing the complaining person and the person complained against.
- 3. The College's first priority will be to attempt to resolve the problem through a mutual agreement of the complainant and the person complained against.
- 4. The College will be in communication with the complainant until the complain is resolved. The complainant will be informed of procedures being followed throughout the investigation although not of the specific conversations held with the person complained against.
- 5. The College will resolve complaints expeditiously. To the extent possible, the College will complete its investigation and make its recommendations within 60 days from the time the formal investigation is initiated.
- 6. If a formal complaint has been preceded by an informal inquiry, the College will decide whether there are sufficient grounds to warrant a formal investigation.

c. After an investigation of the complaint the College will:

- 1. Look at all the facts and circumstances surrounding the allegations to determine if there is reasonable cause to believe that harassment as occurred and report its findings and the resolution to an Executive Vice President or President; or
- 2. Report its findings with appropriate recommendations for corrective action to an Executive Vice President or President;
- 3. Report to an Executive Vice President or President its finding that there is insufficient evidence to support the complaint.

Following receipt of the report, the Campus Director, Associate Campus Director or Director of Human Resources will report their findings to an Executive Vice President or President with appropriate recommendations and may take further action as they deem necessary, including the initiation of disciplinary proceedings.

Retaliation. It is a violation of Rasmussen's policies to retaliate against anyone who makes a good faith claim of a suspected violation of its policies about inappropriate behavior or participates in an investigation. Complaints of retaliation (actual, threatened or feared) should be directed to the Campus Director or the Director of Human Resources.

Complaint Process. If a party to a complaint does not agree with its resolution, that party may appeal to the Director of Human Resources or Corporate Counsel.

#### **Recommended Corrective Action**

The purpose of any recommended corrective action to resolve a complaint will be to correct or to remedy the injury, if any, to the complainant and to prevent further harassment. Recommended action may include counseling; a written or verbal reprimand of the harasser; suspension, dismissal, demotion, or transfer of the harasser: a change of grade or other academic record for a student who has been the victim of harassment; or other appropriate action. Any action to suspend or to dismiss a member of the staff or faculty is solely within the authority of the Campus Director, Regional Vice President, Executive Vice President, President, or the Chief Executive Officer.

#### False Charges

If it is determined in any way that a complaint was made by an employee or a student with the knowledge that the facts were false, an Executive Vice President or the President will be notified. The Executive Vice President or President may recommend appropriate disciplinary action, up to and including suspension from the College or termination of employment or enrollment

#### Sexual Violence

Rasmussen College expects that all employees and students will conduct themselves in a responsible manner that shows respect for others and the community at large. The same behavioral standards apply to all individuals. As part of the larger community we are subject to, abide by, and support federal, state and local statutes and ordinances regarding criminal sexual conduct.

Sexual assault is an act of aggression and coercion, not an expression of sexual intimacy We will do whatever possible to offer safety, privacy, and support to the victim/survivor of sexual assault. Helping the victim/survivor look at options for reporting the assault and taking care of herself/himself is the immediate concert of the College. The College will assist the victim/survivor in contacting an appropriate agency if such assistance is desired. If the assault takes place at any Rasmussen Campus or facility, the victim/survivor should immediately contact the Campus Director, Associate Campus Director, Director of Human Resources, Regional Vice President,

Executive Vice President or President

Administrators are not to reveal the name of the victim/survivor unless he/she chooses to be identified.

The administrative office at each Campus shall. at all times, have readily available the name(s) of local law enforcement agencies and sexual assault centers that are to be called for immediate help.

If the assault takes place outside the College Campus or other Rasmussen facility, the victim/survivor should immediately contact, or have a friend contact, the local law enforcement and sexual assault center. Following the incident the victim/survivor should notify the Campus Director, Associate Campus Director, or Director of Human Resources of the assault for support and assistance.

Further, in either case, the victim/survivor should do the following:

- 1. It is helpful to have a written summary of what happened while the memory is still clear.
- 2. No attempt should be made to bathe, change clothes, or otherwise clean up prior to examination by a medical practitioner qualified to make determinations regarding sexual assault.
- 3. In most cases it will be helpful to have a friend with you when talking to the local law enforcement officials or sexual assault center personnel.

#### Victims' Rights Under Sexual Assault Policy

If the assault is alleged to have been committed by a member of our college community on property owned by the Rasmussen the following additional policy applies:

- 1. The victim is aware that criminal charges can be made with local law enforcement officials; 2. The prompt assistance of campus
- administration, or Rasmussen management at the request of the victim, in notifying the appropriate law enforcement officials of a sexual assault incident;
- 3. A sexual assault victim's participation in and the presence of the victim's attorney or other support person at any campus or college facility disciplinary proceeding concerning a sexual assault complaint;
- 4. Notice to a sexual assault victim of the outcome of any campus or college facility disciplinary proceeding concerning a sexual assault complaint, consistent with laws relating to data practices;
- 5. The complete and prompt assistance of campus administration, or Rasmussen management at the direction of law enforcement authorities, in obtaining, securing, and maintaining evidence in connection with a sexual assault incident
- 6. The assistance of campus administration or Rasmussen management in preserving, for a sexual assault complaint or victim, materials relevant to a campus disciplinary proceeding;
- 7. The assistance of campus and/or other Rasmussen personnel, in cooperation with the appropriate law enforcement authorities, at a sexual assault victim's request, in shielding the victim from unwanted contact with the alleged assailant, including transfer of the victim to alternative classes; and
- 8. Further information can be obtained from either of the following sources: Minnesota Department of Human Rights 190 E 5th Street, Suite 700 St Paul MN 55101 1-800-657-3704 • (651) 296-5663 TTY (651) 296-1283 Website questions: email webmaster@therightsplace.ne Office of Justice Programs (651) 201-7310 • (800) 247-0390 Website: www.ojp.state.mn.us/mccvs/index.htmet

43

Victims' Rights Under Sexual Assault Policy (Continued)

9. The campus administration will inform victims of their rights under the Crime Victims Bill of Rights, including the right to assistance from the Office of the Crime Victim Ombudsman and the Crime Victims Reparations Board. For further information refer to the Office of the Crime Victim Ombudsman website at www.state.mn.us/ebranch/ocvo/homepage. htm (651-642-0550) or the Crime Victime Reparations Board website at www.dps.state.mn.us/mccvs/ (651-282-6256).

Nothing in this policy shall prevent the complainant or the respondent from pursuing formal legal remedies or resolution through state of federal agencies or the courts.

#### Drug Abuse Policy

Rasmussen College is committed to providing a safe, drug-free environment for its students and employees and to protecting its business from unnecessary financial loss due to drug or other intoxicant use among its employees. This policy is based in substantial part on Rasmussen's concern regarding the safety, health and welfare of its employees and their families, its students and the community.

- Consistent with this commitment, Rasmussen College strictly prohibits:
- 1. The presence of employees or students on campus or in corporate offices while under the influence of intoxicants, drugs or any other controlled substances.
- 2. The use, manufacturing, furnishing possession, transfer, or trafficking of intoxicants, illegal drugs, or controlled substances in any amount, in any manner, or at any time on Rasmussen College campuses or in Rasmussen College corporate offices.
- Rasmussen College has the right to: 1. Discipline employees, including dismissal for felony convictions regarding illegal use, possession or trafficking of drugs.
- 2. Take disciplinary action against employee who violate this policy. Employees may also be suspended pending outcome of an investigation regarding compliance with this policy.

#### Drug-Free School and Workplace

In accordance with the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989. 34 CFR Part 86, this institution is hereby declared a drug- and alcohol-free college and workplace. For more information visit The U. S. Department of Education's Higher Education Center for Alcohol and Other Drug Prevention website at www.edc.org/hec Students and Employees are prohibited from the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance or alcohol anywhere on property belonging to the College including grounds parking areas, anywhere within the building(s) or while participating in College-related activities. Students and Employees who violate this policy will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including expulsion or termination of employment.

As a condition of employment, employees must abide by the terms of this policy or the College will take one or more of the following actions within 30 days with respect to any employee who violates this policy by:

- 1. Reporting the violation to law enforcement officials
- 2. Taking appropriate disciplinary action against such employee, up to and including
- expulsion or termination of employment. 3. Requiring such employee to participate in a substance abuse rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, tate. local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.

In compliance with the law, this institution will make a good faith effort to maintain a drug- and alcohol-free college and work place through implementation of the preceding policy and will establish and maintain a drug- and alcohol-free awareness program. Fact sheets associated with unlawful use, possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol may be obtained from the Campus Director, Associate Campus Director, or the Human Resources Department. Rasmussen College considers these fact sheets an integral part of the Drug-Free College and Workplace Policy.

The Federal Government has taken a number of legal steps to curb drug abuse and distribution. These anti-drug laws affect several areas of our lives. For instance, the Department of Housing and Urban Development, which provides public housing funds, has the authority to evict residents found to be involved in drug related crimes on or near the public housing pre-mises. Businesses with federal contracts are subject to a loss of those contracts if they do not promote a drug-free environment. In our particular situation, students involved with drugs could lose their eligibility for financial aid. Further, they could also be denied other federal benefits, disability, retirement, health, welfare, and Social Security. Finally, a record of a felony or conviction in a drug-related crime may prevent a person from entering certain career fields.

Drugs and alcohol are highly addictive and injurious to the person and can cause harmful effects to virtually every aspect of a person's life, i.e., relationships, family, job, school, physical, and emotional health. People who use drugs and alcohol may lose their sense of responsibility, become restless, irritable, paranoid, depressed, inattentive, anxious, or experience sexual indifference, loss of physical coordination and appetite, go into a coma, experience convulsions, or even death. Persons who use drugs and alcohol face not only health risks, but their ability to function in their personal and professional lives can be impaired as well. Some examples of this are a hangover, or a feeling of being "burnt out", being preoccupied with plans for the next drink, or "high" or slowed reflexes that can be especially dangerous while driving. Alcohol related driving deaths are the top killer of 15 to 24 year olds.

- There are danger signals that could indicate when someone is in trouble with drugs or alcohol:
- inability to get along with family or friends • uncharacteristic temper flare-ups increased "secret" type behavior
- · abrupt changes in mood or attitude · resistance to discipline at home or school • getting into a "slump" at work or school
- increased borrowing of money · a complete set of new friends

We recommend that any person observing any of the above changes in any student or employee of Rasmussen College immediately notify their Campus Director, Associate Campus Director or the Human Resources

#### Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)

#### Amended 10/01 to include the USA Patriot Act

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights include:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the institution receives a request for access. Students should submit to the registrar, business office, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The institution will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected.

- 2. The right to request the amendment of the student's educational records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading. Students may ask the institution to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the school Director, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading. If the institution decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the institution will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.
- 3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the institution in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the institution has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance. committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.
- 4. The right to disclose without the written consent or knowledge of the student or parent - personally identifiable information from the student's education records to the Attorney General of the United States or to his/her designee in response to an ex parte order in connection with the investigation or prosecution of terrorism crimes specified in sections 2332b(g)(5)(B) and 2331 of title 18, U.S. Code. In addition, the institution is not required to record the disclosure of such formation in the student's file. Further, if the institution has provided this information in good faith in compliance with an ex parte order issued under the amendment it is not liable to any person for the disclosure of this information.
- 5. The right to disclose without the written consent or knowledge of the student or parent – information from a student's education records in order to comply with a "lawfully issued subpoena or court order in three contexts.
- a. Grand Jury Subpoenas The institution may disclose education records to the entity or persons designated in a Federal Grand Jury Subpoena. In addition, the court may order the institution not to disclose to anyone the existence or context of the subpoena or the institution's
- response. b. Law Enforcement Subpoenas - The institution may disclose education records to the entity or persons designated in any other subpoena issued for a law enforcement purpose. As with Federal Grand Jury Subpoenas, the issuing court or agency may, for good cause shown, order the institution not to disclose to anyone the existence or contents of the subpoena or the institution's response. Notification requirements nor recordation requirements apply.

- c. All Other Subpoenas The institution may disclose information pursuant to any other court order or lawfully issued subpoena only if the school makes a reasonable effort to notify the parent or eligible student of the order or subpoena in advance of compliance, so that the parent of student may seek protective action. The institution will record all requests for information from a standard court order or subpoena.
- 6. The right to disclose without the written consent or knowledge of the student or parent - information in education records to "appropriate parties in connection with an emergency, if knowledge of the information is necessary to protect the health and safety of the student or other individuals. Imminent danger of student or others must be present.
- 7. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the College to comply with the requirements of FERPA. Students have the right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the institution to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is: Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW, Washington DC. 20202-4605.

#### **Directory Information**

Directory Information is that information which may be unconditionally released without the consent of the student unless the student has specifically requested that the information not be released. The school requires that such requests be made in writing to the Director of the school within fifteen (15) days after the student starts classes. Directory Information includes: Student's

name, date of birth, address(es); course of study; extracurricular activities; degrees and/or awards received; last school attended; dean's list or equivalent; attendance status (full-time, parttime) and dates of attendance (the period of time a student attends or attended Rasmussen College not to include specific daily records of attendance).

Students may restrict the release of Directory Information except to school officials with legitimate educational interests and others as outlined above. To do so, a student must make the request in writing to the Business Office. Once filed this becomes a permanent part of the student's record until the student instructs the institution, in writing, to have the request removed.

#### Grievance Policy

It is the policy of Rasmussen College that students should have an opportunity to present school related complaints through grievance procedures. The College will attempt to resolve promptly all grievances that are appropriate for handling under this policy. An appropriate grievance is defined as a student's expressed feeling of dissatisfaction regarding any interpretation or application of school-related policies or the College's personnel. Students should notify the College in a timely fashion of any grievance considered appropriate for handling under this policy. As used in this policy the terms "timely fashion," "reasonable time," and "promptly" will mean ten days. Students are assured that no adverse action

will be taken by the College or any of its representatives for registering a grievance.

#### Grievance Procedure

In the event an applicant, student, graduate, former student, other party who has dealings with the College feels his/her rights have been violated, the following procedures should be followed.

- 1. The individual must first try to resolve the issue with the other member involved. 2. If the matter is not resolved to the person's
- satisfaction he/she has the option to follow the appropriate steps:
- a. Requests for further action on educational issues should be made to the Academic Dean. The Dean will investigate the grievance, attempt to resolve it, and issue a decision to the student
- b. Students who feel they have an appropriate non-academic grievance should see the Campus Director. The Campus Director will investigate the grievance, attempt to resolve it, and issue a decision to the student.

Students or other interested parties may also contact:

- Minnesota Office of Higher Education 1450 Energy Park Drive, Suite 350 St. Paul, MN 55108-5227 (651) 642-0567
- The Higher Learning Commission a commission of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, 30 North La Salle Street, Suite 2400, Chicago, Il 60602-2504 (312) 263-0456.

#### Appeal Procedure

Rasmussen College recognizes the rights of applicants, students, graduates, former students, and other parties who have dealings with the College as they relate to due process in matters of alleged violation of policies, procedures, and guidelines of the institution. When an individual feels he/she has been unjustly treated, he/she can request the Chief Academic Officer and/or Vice President of Region 1 of the College hear his/her grievance If an individual wishes to appeal a decision or requests a hearing for any other perceived violation of rights, written statements of appeal must be submitted to the Chief Academic Officer and/or Vice President of Region 1 within 15 calendar days of the issue in question. Response will be given within 30 Davs

#### Arbitration

Any controversy or claim arising out of, or relating to a current or former student's recruitment by, enrollment in, or education at Rasmussen College ("Controversy or Claim"), shall be resolved first in accordance with the procedures in the Grievance Policy published in the then current Rasmussen College catalog. If, following completion of the Grievance Policy procedures, any current or former student (the "Student") or Rasmussen College remains dissatisfied, then the Controversy or Claim, in accordance with the Enrollment Agreement, shall be resolved by binding arbitration administered in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association then in effect. Arbitration shall be the sole remedy for resolution of any Controversy or Claim which is not satisfactorily resolved in accordance with the procedures in the Grievance Policy published in the then current Rasmussen College catalog. Unless the Student and Rasmussen College agree otherwise, the arbitration shall take place in Minneapolis. Minnesota, before a single neutral arbitrator. The Federal Arbitration Act shall govern the arbitration to the fullest extent possible, excluding all state arbitration laws. Judgment on the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof

The arbitrator shall have no authority to award punitive damages, consequential or indirect damages, or other damages not measured by the prevailing party's actual damages. The arbitrator also shall have no authority to award attorney's fees or to collectively arbitrate any Controversy or Claim of or against more than one Student regardless of whether or how many other similarly circumstanced Students there may be. The Student and Rasmussen College shall bear an equal share of the arbitrator's fees and administrative costs of arbitration charged by the American Arbitration Association but otherwise the Student and Rasmussen College share bear their own costs and expenses of the arbitration, including attorney's fees. Except as may be required by law, no party to the arbitration nor an arbitrator may disclose the existence, content, or results of any arbitration hereunder without the prior written consent

#### Disclosure Policy

Availability of financial information regarding the College may be requested from the Chief Financial Officer

#### Statement of Ownership

Rasmussen College, Inc., is a private corporation under the laws of the State of Delaware. Rasmussen College, Inc. is the parent company of the Rasmussen College system of schools with campuses located in the States of Florida, Illinois, Minnesota, North Dakota, and Wisconsin.

#### Corporate Officers:

- Robert E. King, Chairman
- J. Michael Locke, President,
- Chief Executive Officer, Secretary
- Susan Falotico, Executive Vice President. Chief Financial Officer, Assistant Secretary
- Kristi A. Waite, Executive Vice President,
- President of Rasmussen College
- Craig E. Pines, Executive Vice President

## Accreditation. Licensing & Approvals

#### Accreditation:

Rasmussen College is accredited by The Higher Learning Commission, and is a member of The North Central Association of Colleges and Schools (NCA)30 N. La Salle Street, Suite 2400, Chicago, IL 60602-2504, (800) 621-7440 or (312) 263-0456; www.ncahigherlearningcommission.org The Rasmussen College Health Information Technician program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIIM) of the American Health Information Management Association (AHIMA).

 American Health Information Management Association 919 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 787-2672

#### Licensing:

Rasmussen College is licensed as a private career school with the Minnesota Office of Higher Education. Licensure is not an endorsement of the Institution. Credits earned at the Institution may not transfer to all other institutions. The education programs may not meet the needs of every student or employer. Minnesota Office of Higher Education

1450 Energy Park Drive, Suite 350 St. Paul, MN 55108-5227 (651) 642-0567

## Approved For:

 Veterans' Benefits by the Minnesota State Approving Agency

and Financial Aid

Guidelines

Standards of Satisfactory

**Progress For Institutional** 

Satisfactory Academic Progress is

time frame. Lack of satisfactory

on the satisfactory progression

standards listed here.

Credit Information

defined as progression through an

academic program within a prescribed

progress may jeopardize the students

Rasmussen College expects students

to progress through programs based

A full-time student must be enrolled for and

successfully complete a minimum of 12 credit

quarter time student must be enrolled for and

successfully complete a minimum of 9, 10, or

11 credit hours per quarter of attendance. A

successfully complete a minimum of 6, 7, or

8 credit hours per quarter of attendance. The

exception to this is that as of July 1, 1992, the

Minnesota State Grant Program adopted the

onstitutes full-time attendance. There are

nine additional levels of eligibility below that

to a minimum of 3 credit hours per quarter.

policy whereby 15 credit hours per quarter

half-time student must be enrolled for and

hours per quarter of attendance. A three-

ability to complete their program.

of both the Student and Rasmussen College

Definition of an Academic Year is a Minimum Of:

36 Quarter Credits 30 Weeks

Standards of Academic Progress Mid-quarter and final grade reports are

distributed to all students. Cumulative grade point averages and successful course completion of credits attempted are monitore quarterly. All grades relate to credits successfully completed with the exception of the "W/WD" and "U/UN" which is counted as an attempted course for the purpose of maximum time frame and percentage of course completion and may have an effect on achieving satisfactory progress. Courses which have been transferred from other institutions will be listed on the student's transcript with a "TR" designation. Courses for which a student has received credit by examination will be listed as "TO" (Test-Out) on the student's transcript. However, grade points from institutions other than Rasmus College and credit by examination will not be computed in the Rasmussen College grade point average and will not be counted as credits attempted or earned for determining Satisfactory Progress.

All students must comply with the following components, which are used to measure a student's Satisfactory Progress (SAP) towards the completion of a degree, diploma, or certificate. The components are:

- 1. A Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) consistent with graduation requirements.
- 2. Cumulative Completion Rate (CCR)
- 3. Duration of eligibility, which is up to 150% of the program.

A Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) equal to or greater than 2.00 is required for graduation. In addition, at the end of the second academic year (6 quarters), students must have a CGPA equal to or greater than 2.00 to be making satisfactory academic progress

A Cumulative Completion Rate (CCR) of 25% is required at the end of a student's first quarter. A Cumulative Completion Rate (CCR) of 50% is required at the end of a student's second quarter. A Cumulative Completion Rate (CCR) of 67% is required at the end of a student's third quarter and every quarter thereafter.

The CCR is determined as follows: Cumulative credits earned / cumulative credits attempted in a program. The following will not be considered as credits successfully completed or earned: F/FA, U/UN, W/WD, I/IN. In addition, Foundations courses are not included in the maximum number of credit hours attempted or successfully completed toward completion of the degree when assessing satisfactory progress

The maximum time frame for program completion, or duration of eligibility, is a period equal to 1.5 times the number of credits required for program completion. Total credits are indicated by each program listing in the catalog. Credits accepted for transfer into the College and credits earned by examination will be deducted from the total credits required for purposes of determining the maximum program time frame and will not be calculated in the credits attempted / credits earned percentage.

A student cannot exceed one and one-half times the standard time frame. Students who fail a class are allowed to repeat the class. The credits are counted in the financial aid award. Students who wish to repeat a course, and have earned above a failing grade, are responsible for paying for the class out of pocket in this instance. These credits cannot be included in the student's financial aid award.

If a student's CGPA falls below a 2.00 or they fail to meet the CCR, (the necessary percentage of attempted/earned credits) or duration of eligibility requirements, the student is placed on academic warning during the subsequent quarter. After counseling, the student signs an agreement to the conditions of the warning period. During the academic warning period, eligibility for financial aid continues.

A student who does not meet the 2.00 CGPA CCR, (the necessary percentage of attempted/earned credits), or duration of eligibility at the end of the academic warning period will be placed on academic probation. Students who are placed on academic probation do not receive financial aid. At the end of the academic probation period a student must meet the 2.0 CGPA and required percentage of attempted / earned credits, or duration of eligibility. Students who fail to meet the terms of probation will be terminated from the college. Mitigating Circumstances: Termination from college, due to probationary status, may be appealed to the Academic Review Committee This committee is composed of the Academic Dean and two instructors who will determine if mitigating circumstances apply. All appeals must be made in writing addressing the nature of the circumstances that warrant exception to the policy stated above. All appeals are reviewed and ruled on upon within five business days. Students will be notified in writing regarding the outcome of the appeal. The ruling of the committee is final and cannot be appealed. Should a student choose to transfer from one program to another, only the grades and credits that apply to the new program will be calculated in the student's CGPA and CCR. Students who withdraw from the institution and later re-enter the College in the same program will continue at the same satisfactory progress and evaluation points in effect at the time of withdrawal. Satisfactory Progress calculations for reentering students who change programs will include only the grades and credits attempted and earned for courses that are part of the student's new program; in such cases a CCR of 25% is required at the end of a student's first quarter after re-entry into a new program, a CCR of 50% at the end of the student's second quarter after re-entry into a new program, and a CCR of 67% is required at the end of that student's third quarter and every quarter thereafter.

45

RASMUSSEN COLLEGE. Minnesota

# COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

Edan Dusinia

## Internship/Externship/ C Practicum Sites Kı Health Information Technician J. Allina Hospitals and Clinics All Hospital and Clinic Locations **Children's Health Care** D/b/a/ Children's Hospital and Clinics 2525 Chicago Avenue South Su Multiple Clinic Locations. Hospitals: Ridges, Southdale, U of M, Riverside Gillette Children's Specialty Healthcare Jo Healtheast Hospitals St. Johns, St. Josephs, Woodwinds Hennepin County Medical Center Μ Pa University of MN Physicians Tav Gr Ge St. Louis Park, MN 55416 Ke KinderCare 17701 Excelsior Boulevard Su Jir Cr Sc Μ Maple Plain, MN 553459 11221 96th Avenue North Bi

La Gr Three Rivers Community Action

Faribault, MN 55021 Bright Beginnings 181 West Minnesota Street LeCenter, MN 56057

(Head Start) 201 South Lyndale Avenue

Practicum Sites

Minneapolis, MN 55404

Fairview Health Services

701 Park Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55415 **Regions Hospital** 640 North Smith Avenue St. Paul, MN 55102

St. Paul Heart Clinic St. Paul, MN

Minneapolis, MN

VA Medical Center One Veterans Drive Minneapolis, MN 55125

205 N. Benton Dr.

Sauk Rapids, MN 56379

Minnetonka, MN 55345 Kinderberry Hill

586 Carlton St. N Maplewood, MN 55119 Sunrise Montessori

2024 Rahn Way Eagan, MN 55122 Children's World 3050 Fernbrook Lane N. Plymouth, MN 55441

New Horizon Child Care Center 10305 6th Ave. N.

Plymouth, MN 55441 Kid's Haven

302 12th Avenue South

Maple Grove, MN 55369

4673 White Bear Parkway White Bear Lake, MN 55125

Buffalo, MN 55313

Bear Necessities 5280 Main Street East

Tender Time

Tutor Time

{46

Intergenerational 3386 Pilot Knob Road Eagan, MN 55124

Elm Care Daycare 900 4th Street SW Waseca, MN 56093

Child Care

Playhouse

LaPetite 5219 Wayzata Blvd

St. Paul, MN

orporate Office
risti A. Waite,
President, Rasmussen College
B.A., Concordia University
Michael Locke,
Chief Executive Officer, Rasmussen College,
Inc.
J.D., Harvard University
M.B.A., Northwestern University
B.A., DePauw University
usan Falotico, Everywing Vice President of Einenes
Executive Vice President of Finance
M.B.A., University of Central Florida B.A., Rutgers University
ohn Woods,
Vice President of Academic Affairs
Ph.D., Bowling Green State University
Ph.D., Bowling Green State University M.A., B.A., Carleton University – Canada
fatthew Beehr,
Accreditation and Licensing Specialist
M.A., University of Minnesota B.A., University of Michigan
B.A., University of Michigan
atrick Branham,
Vice President of Finance
M.B.A., University of Chicago
CPA, B.S., Illinois State University
awnie L. Cortez,
Vice President of Region 1 B.A., Montana State University
B.A., Montana State University
reg Finkelstein,
Vice President of Marketing
B.S., Tulane University
<b>Second Foreign</b> <b>Fore Fogel,</b> Vice President of Compliance <i>M.B.A., University of Chicago</i> <i>B.A. Delivers University</i>
M B A University of Chicago
B.A., DePauw University
Lenneth Fruitrail,
Accreditation and Licensing Specialist
M.A., Northern Illinois University
M.A., Northern Illinois University B.A., Rowan College
usan M. Hammerstrom,
Vice President of Student Recruitment
B.S., St. Cloud State University
m Maza,
Chief Information Officer
M.S., DePaul University B.S., DeVry University
B.S., DeVry University
Traig Pines,
Executive Vice President
B.S., Indiana University
Chief Accounting Officer
Chief Accounting Officer CPA, B.S., St. John's University
fatthew Segaard,
Chief Academic Officer
Ph.D., University of Minnesota
M.A., Ohio University
M.A., B.A., Bowling Green State University
ill Van Huis,
Vice President of Region 4
B.A., Michigan State University
arry A. Waite,
Vice President of Real Estate
M.A., University of St. Thomas
B.S., Metropolitan State University
Breg Witte,
Vice President of Region 2
B.M.E., Central Missouri State University
athy Wogen,

Cathy Wogen, Director of Campus Operations B.S., St. Cloud State University

Academic Administration	
Matthew Segaard, Chief Academic Officer Ph.D., University of Minnesota M.A., Ohio University M.A., B.A., Bowling Green State University	Twin Cities
Michelle Maack Friederichs, Director of Residential Faculty Development and Ed <i>Ed.D., St. Mary's University</i>	Twin Cities ucational Quality
M.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato B.A., College of St. Benedict Emily O'Connor, System Library Director M.S., Florida State University	Twin Cities
B.A., West Virginia Wesleyan College Aaron Buzay, Academic Dean M.A., Bethel College	Brooklyn Park
B.A., Northwestern College <b>Tracy Youngblom</b> , Manager of Academic Programs M.F.A., Warren Wilson College M.A., University of St. Thomas	Brooklyn Park
Diane Nemitz, Academic Dean M.A., Concordia University B.A., University of St. Thomas	Eagan
Larry Doty, Academic Dean M.A., Saint Mary's University B.S., Northwestern College	Eden Prairie
Ann Morgan, Academic Dean M.A., University of Minnesota – Twin Cities B.A., University of Wisconsin – Eau Claire	Lake Elmo
<b>Donna Wenkel,</b> Academic Dean M.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato B.S., Mankato State University	Mankato
Claudia Fortney, Assistant to the Dean B.S., A.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato	Mankato
Sherry McKenzie, Academic Dean M.S.Ed., Southwest State University B.A., University of Minnesota – Morris	St. Cloud
B.S., University of Minnesota – Twin Cities Charlene Weatherford, Academic Dean National O. M.S., Nova Southeastern University B.A., Newberry College	nline Orlando
Campus Administration	
Cathy Plunkett, Campus Director Ed.D., Edgewood College M.Ed., National-Louis University B.S., Indiana University	Brooklyn Park
<b>Phillip Kagol,</b> Director of Operations B.S., St. Cloud State University	Brooklyn Park
RoxAnne Best, Campus Director M.B.A., University of St. Thomas B.A., St. Olaf College	Eagan
2 0	

Cathy Plunkett, Campus Director Ed.D., Edgewood College M.Ed., National-Louis University B.S., Indiana University	Brooklyn Park
Phillip Kagol, Director of Operations B.S., St. Cloud State University	Brooklyn Park
RoxAnne Best, Campus Director M.B.A., University of St. Thomas B.A., St. Olaf College	Eagan
Brian Arndt, Associate Campus Director A.A.S., Rasmussen College	Eagan
Patty Sagert, Campus Director B.A., Metropolitan State University	Eden Prairie
Eric Rasmussen, Campus Director B.S., University of Minnesota – Twin Cities	Lake Elmo
<b>Douglas Gardner,</b> Campus Director B.A., Buena Vista College	Mankato
Dean Fredericks, Associate Campus Director A.A.S., Rasmussen College	Mankato
Robin Robatcek, Associate Campus Director B.A., Concordia University	St. Cloud

# **Central Services** Lamont Allen, Director of National Online Operations

Lamont Allen, Director of National Online Operations B.A., University of Wisconsin - Madison	Eden Prairie
Lindsey Boynton, Assistant Marketing Manager B.A., University of Minnesota - Duluth	Twin Cities
Natasha Bryant, Student Services Coordinator M.S., B.S., SUNY – Brockport	Orlando
Jessica Cisek, Human Resources Generalist M.B.A., Nova Southeastern University B.A., Florida State University	Chicago
Stella Coker, Online Bookstore Manager A.A.S., Rasmussen College	Eden Prairie
Jonathan Edwards, Corporate Student Accounts Manager M.A., American Intercontinental University B.S., Indiana University of Pennsylvania	Chicago
Greta Ferkel, Director of Online Student Services M.M.Ed., University of North Texas B.M.E., University of Hartford	Orlando
Angie Franke, Regional Director of Student Financial Services - Region 2 <i>A.A.S., Rasmussen College</i>	Online
Robin Gennell, Manager of Personal Support Center A.A., Brevard Community College	Orlando
Seth Grimes, Manager of Student Support Services M.B.A., Benedictine University B.S., University of Alabama	Orlando
Toni Hobbs, Senior Financial Aid Manager M.A.M., Bellevue University B.A., College of St. Mary	Twin Cities
Jason Jones, Student Services Coordinator B.A., University of West Florida	Orlando
Christine Kergold, Student Services Coordinator B.M.E., University of Central Florida	Orlando
<b>Bob King, Jr.,</b> Director of Marketing – Client Services M.B.A., Northwestern University B.A., DePauw University	Chicago
Wendy M. Knafla, Marketing Manager B.A., St. Cloud State University	St. Cloud
Jeff Laing, Student Services Coordinator A.S., Full Sail Real World Education	Orlando
Patricia A. Laury, SPHR, Human Resources Director M.Ed., Kent State University B.A., Long Island University	Chicago
Donnie Murphy, Online Scheduling Coordinator A.A.S., A.A.S., Rasmussen College	Eden Prairie
Debora Murray, National Director of Financial Aid B.A., University of North Dakota	Twin Cities
<b>Carmen Price,</b> Online Faculty Manager M.B.C., University of St. Thomas B.A., University of Minnesota	Online
Chris Sangrey, CMS Application Administrator B.A., University of Central Florida	Orlando
Randall Smith, Director of Online Instruction M.A., B.A., Auburn University	Chicago
Lynn Voss, Human Resources Generalist B.A., University of Illinois – Champaign	Chicago

School of Allied Health	
Bradley Moore, RN, Director of Allied Health B.S.N., University of South Alabama	Orlando
Chantel Anstine, CMT	Brooklyn Park
B.S., North Dakota State University Nadine Bengs, CST	Brooklyn Park
A.A.S., Bismarck State College Diploma, St. Cloud Technical College	
Certificate of Surgical Technology - State of Minnesota	
Pre-Nursing, St. Cloud State College Julie Conner	Brooklyn Park
D.C., Northwestern College	,
B.S., Northwestern College of Chiropractic Acupuncture Certificate, Northwestern College	
Pediatric Certificate, Fellow International Chiropractic - Pedia. Will Raich	
Certificate of Massage Therapy, Seattle Massage School	Brooklyn Park
Certificate of USUI Natural Healing, Master Level National Certified Therapy and Body Work	
Georgina Sampson, RHIA	Brooklyn Park
B.S., Viterbo University Cynthia Glewwe, RHIA	Eagan
B.A., College of St. Scholastica	Dagan
<b>Deborah Honstad,</b> RHIA B.A., College of St. Scholastica	Eagan
William Larsen, CMA	Eagan
M.B.A., Cardinal Stritch University B.A., University of Iowa	
A.A.S., Minnesota School of Business	
Beth Salo M.S., Capella University	Eagan
B.A., College of St. Scholastica	
Heather Zink, MT (ASCP) Medical Laboratory Technician Program Coordinator	Lake Elmo
Medical Laboratory Technician Program Coordinator B.S.M.T., Ohio Northern University	
B.S., Ohio Northern University Eunice Carlson	Mankato
B.S., St. Scholastica	TVIAIIMATO
Kathy Carson, RHIA A.A.S., Western Wisconsin Tech College	Mankato
Darla Hiller Kellner	Mankato
B.A.S., University of Minnesota - Duluth	
<b>Amy Miller</b> M.S., University of Wisconsin - La Crosse	Mankato
<b>Amy Miller</b> M.S., University of Wisconsin - La Crosse B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato	Mankato
Amy Miller M.S., University of Wisconsin - La Crosse B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato Pam Christianson B.S., St. Cloud State University	
Amy Miller M.S., University of Wisconsin - La Crosse B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato Pam Christianson B.S., St. Cloud State University A.A., Cambridge Community College	Mankato St. Cloud
Amy Miller         M.S., University of Wisconsin - La Crosse         B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato         Pam Christianson         B.S., St. Cloud State University         A.A., Cambridge Community College         Lori Groinus         B.S., St. Cloud State University	Mankato
Amy Miller         M.S., University of Wisconsin - La Crosse         B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato         Pam Christianson         B.S., St. Cloud State University         A.A., Cambridge Community College         Lori Groinus         B.S., St. Cloud State University         Surgical Technology Diploma, St. Cloud Technical College	Mankato St. Cloud St. Cloud
Amy Miller         M.S., University of Wisconsin - La Crosse         B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato         Pam Christianson         B.S., St. Cloud State University         A.A., Cambridge Community College         Lori Groinus         B.S., St. Cloud State University         Surgical Technology Diploma, St. Cloud Technical College         Lori Keppers         Pharm.D., University of Minnesota – Twin Cities	Mankato St. Cloud
Amy Miller         M.S., University of Wisconsin - La Crosse         B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato         Pam Christianson         B.S., St. Cloud State University         A.A., Cambridge Community College         Lori Groinus         B.S., St. Cloud State University         Surgical Technology Diploma, St. Cloud Technical College         Lori Keppers         Pharm.D., University of Minnesota – Twin Cities         A.A., Minnesota State University – Moorhead	Mankato St. Cloud St. Cloud
Amy Miller         M.S., University of Wisconsin - La Crosse         B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato         Pam Christianson         B.S., St. Cloud State University         A.A., Cambridge Community College         Lori Groinus         B.S., St. Cloud State University         Surgical Technology Diploma, St. Cloud Technical College         Lori Keppers         Pharm.D., University of Minnesota – Twin Cities         A.A., Minnesota State University – Moorbead         Susan Knauss, MT (ASCP)         Medical Laboratory Technician Program Coordinator	Mankato St. Cloud St. Cloud St. Cloud
Amy Miller         M.S., University of Wisconsin - La Crosse         B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato         Pam Christianson         B.S., St. Cloud State University         A.A., Cambridge Community College         Lori Groinus         B.S., St. Cloud State University         Surgical Technology Diploma, St. Cloud Technical College         Lori Keppers         Pharm.D., University of Minnesota – Twin Cities         A.A., Minnesota State University – Moorbead	Mankato St. Cloud St. Cloud St. Cloud
<ul> <li>Amy Miller <ul> <li>M.S., University of Wisconsin - La Crosse</li> <li>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> </ul> </li> <li>Pam Christianson <ul> <li>B.S., St. Cloud State University</li> <li>A.A., Cambridge Community College</li> </ul> </li> <li>Lori Groinus <ul> <li>B.S., St. Cloud State University</li> <li>Surgical Technology Diploma, St. Cloud Technical College</li> </ul> </li> <li>Lori Keppers <ul> <li>Pharm.D., University of Minnesota – Twin Cities</li> <li>A.A., Minnesota State University – Moorhead</li> </ul> </li> <li>Susan Knauss, MT (ASCP) <ul> <li>Medical Laboratory Technician Program Coordinator</li> <li>B.S., St. Cloud State University</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Mankato St. Cloud St. Cloud St. Cloud St. Cloud
<ul> <li>Amy Miller <ul> <li>M.S., University of Wisconsin - La Crosse</li> <li>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> </ul> </li> <li>Pam Christianson <ul> <li>B.S., St. Cloud State University</li> <li>A.A., Cambridge Community College</li> </ul> </li> <li>Lori Groinus <ul> <li>B.S., St. Cloud State University</li> <li>Surgical Technology Diploma, St. Cloud Technical College</li> </ul> </li> <li>Lori Keppers <ul> <li>Pharm.D., University of Minnesota – Twin Cities</li> <li>A.A., Minnesota State University – Moorhead</li> </ul> </li> <li>Susan Knauss, MT (ASCP) <ul> <li>Medical Laboratory Technician Program Coordinator</li> <li>B.S., St. Cloud State University</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sara Rowe <ul> <li>D.C., Northwestern Health Sciences University</li> <li>B.A., St Olaf College</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Mankato St. Cloud St. Cloud St. Cloud St. Cloud
<ul> <li>Amy Miller <ul> <li>M.S., University of Wisconsin - La Crosse</li> <li>B.S., University of Wisconsin - La Crosse</li> <li>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> </ul> </li> <li>Pam Christianson <ul> <li>B.S., St. Cloud State University</li> <li>A.A., Cambridge Community College</li> </ul> </li> <li>Lori Groinus <ul> <li>B.S., St. Cloud State University</li> <li>Surgical Technology Diploma, St. Cloud Technical College</li> </ul> </li> <li>Lori Keppers <ul> <li>Pharm.D., University of Minnesota – Twin Cities</li> <li>A.A., Minnesota State University – Moorhead</li> </ul> </li> <li>Susan Knauss, MT (ASCP) <ul> <li>Medical Laboratory Technician Program Coordinator</li> <li>B.S., St. Cloud State University</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sara Rowe <ul> <li>D. C., Northwestern Health Sciences University</li> <li>B.A., St Olaf College</li> </ul> </li> <li>Lori Siegle <ul> <li>Massage Therapy Diploma, MN School of Business</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Mankato St. Cloud St. Cloud St. Cloud St. Cloud St. Cloud
<ul> <li>Amy Miller <ul> <li>M.S., University of Wisconsin - La Crosse</li> <li>B.S., University of Wisconsin - La Crosse</li> <li>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> </ul> </li> <li>Pam Christianson <ul> <li>B.S., St. Cloud State University</li> <li>A.A., Cambridge Community College</li> </ul> </li> <li>Lori Groinus <ul> <li>B.S., St. Cloud State University</li> <li>Surgical Technology Diploma, St. Cloud Technical College</li> </ul> </li> <li>Lori Keppers <ul> <li>Pharm.D., University of Minnesota – Twin Cities</li> <li>A.A., Minnesota State University – Moorhead</li> </ul> </li> <li>Susan Knauss, MT (ASCP) <ul> <li>Medical Laboratory Technician Program Coordinator</li> <li>B.S., St. Cloud State University</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sara Rowe <ul> <li>D.C., Northwestern Health Sciences University</li> <li>B.A., St Olaf College</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Mankato St. Cloud St. Cloud St. Cloud St. Cloud
<ul> <li>Amy Miller <ul> <li>M.S., University of Wisconsin - La Crosse</li> <li>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> </ul> </li> <li>Pam Christianson <ul> <li>B.S., St. Cloud State University</li> <li>A.A., Cambridge Community College</li> </ul> </li> <li>Lori Groinus <ul> <li>B.S., St. Cloud State University</li> <li>Surgical Technology Diploma, St. Cloud Technical College</li> </ul> </li> <li>Lori Keppers <ul> <li>Pharm.D., University of Minnesota – Twin Cities</li> <li>A.A., Minnesota State University – Moorhead</li> </ul> </li> <li>Susan Knauss, MT (ASCP) <ul> <li>Medical Laboratory Technician Program Coordinator</li> <li>B.S., St. Cloud State University</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sara Rowe <ul> <li>D. C., Northwestern Health Sciences University</li> <li>B.A., St Olaf College</li> </ul> </li> <li>Lori Siegle <ul> <li>Massage Therapy Diploma, MN School of Business</li> <li>Amber Warner, CPhT</li> <li>A.A.S., Rasmusen College</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Mankato St. Cloud St. Cloud St. Cloud St. Cloud St. Cloud
<ul> <li>Amy Miller <ul> <li>M.S., University of Wisconsin - La Crosse</li> <li>B.S., University of Wisconsin - La Crosse</li> <li>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> </ul> </li> <li>Pam Christianson <ul> <li>B.S., St. Cloud State University</li> <li>A.A., Cambridge Community College</li> </ul> </li> <li>Lori Groinus <ul> <li>B.S., St. Cloud State University</li> <li>Surgical Technology Diploma, St. Cloud Technical College</li> </ul> </li> <li>Lori Keppers <ul> <li>Pharm.D., University of Minnesota – Twin Cities</li> <li>A.A., Minnesota State University – Moorhead</li> </ul> </li> <li>Susan Knauss, MT (ASCP) <ul> <li>Medical Laboratory Technician Program Coordinator</li> <li>B.S., St. Cloud State University</li> <li>Sara Rowe <ul> <li>D.C., Northwestern Health Sciences University</li> <li>B.A., St Olaf College</li> </ul> </li> <li>Lori Siegle <ul> <li>Massage Therapy Diploma, MN School of Business</li> </ul> </li> <li>Amber Warner, CPhT <ul> <li>A.A.S., Rasmussen College</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	Mankato St. Cloud St. Cloud St. Cloud St. Cloud St. Cloud St. Cloud
<ul> <li>Amy Miller <ul> <li>M.S., University of Wisconsin - La Crosse</li> <li>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> </ul> </li> <li>Pam Christianson <ul> <li>B.S., St. Cloud State University</li> <li>A.A., Cambridge Community College</li> </ul> </li> <li>Lori Groinus <ul> <li>B.S., St. Cloud State University</li> <li>Surgical Technology Diploma, St. Cloud Technical College</li> </ul> </li> <li>Lori Keppers <ul> <li>Pharm.D., University of Minnesota – Twin Cities</li> <li>A.A., Minnesota State University – Moorhead</li> </ul> </li> <li>Susan Knauss, MT (ASCP)</li> <li>Medical Laboratory Technician Program Coordinator</li> <li>B.S., St. Cloud State University</li> </ul> <li>Sara Rowe <ul> <li>D.C., Northwestern Health Sciences University</li> <li>B.A., St Olaf College</li> </ul> </li> <li>Lori Siegle <ul> <li>Massage Therapy Diploma, MN School of Business</li> </ul> </li> <li>Amber Warner, CPhT <ul> <li>A.A.S., Rasmussen College</li> </ul> </li> <li>Melissa Campbell, RHIA, CCS <ul> <li>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College</li> </ul> </li>	Mankato St. Cloud St. Cloud St. Cloud St. Cloud St. Cloud St. Cloud
<ul> <li>Amy Miller <ul> <li>M.S., University of Wisconsin - La Crosse</li> <li>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> </ul> </li> <li>Pam Christianson <ul> <li>B.S., St. Cloud State University</li> <li>A.A., Cambridge Community College</li> </ul> </li> <li>Lori Groinus <ul> <li>B.S., St. Cloud State University</li> <li>Surgical Technology Diploma, St. Cloud Technical College</li> </ul> </li> <li>Lori Keppers <ul> <li>Pharm.D., University of Minnesota – Twin Cities</li> <li>A.A., Minnesota State University – Moorhead</li> </ul> </li> <li>Susan Knauss, MT (ASCP) <ul> <li>Medical Laboratory Technician Program Coordinator</li> <li>B.S., St. Cloud State University</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sara Rowe <ul> <li>D.C., Northwestern Health Sciences University</li> <li>B.A., St Olaf College</li> </ul> </li> <li>Lori Siegle <ul> <li>Massage Therapy Diploma, MN School of Business</li> </ul> </li> <li>Amber Warner, CPhT <ul> <li>A.A.S., Rasmussen College</li> </ul> </li> <li>Melissa Campbell, RHIA, CCS <ul> <li>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Mankato St. Cloud St. Cloud St. Cloud St. Cloud St. Cloud St. Cloud St. Cloud Online

rasmussen college. Minnesota

47

# College Faculty

School of Business	
Lerris Cooper	Brooklyn Park
B.S., University of Alcron Nancy Johnson	Brooklyn Park
M.B.A., B.A., Augsburg College Soma Jurgensen	Brooklyn Dark
M.B.A., St. Thomas University	Brooklyn Park
B.A., University of Minnesota Ronald Myszkowski	Brooklyn Park
M.B.A., University of St. Thomas B.S., University of Michigan - Ann Arbor	Diookiyn Fuik
Kari Grittner, CPA B.S., University of Wisconsin - Stout	Eagan
Barbara Hentges	Eagan
B.S., University of Minnesota Melonie Sebring	Eagan
M.A., St. Mary's University B.S., Kansas State University	
Kermit Swanson	Eden Prairie
B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls Daniel Deschaine	Mankato
M.B.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato B.S., Michigan Technological University	Walikato
Claudia Fortney	Mankato
B.S., A.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato ackie Lemke	Mankato
M.S., B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato	NC 1 .
Peggy Peterson M.S., Arkansas State University	Mankato
B.S., Culver-Stockton College A.A.S., Three Rivers Community College	
Gabriel Stenzel	Mankato
B.A., St. John's University Margaret Stenzel	Mankato
M.B.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato B.A., College of St. Benedict	
inda Beuning	St. Cloud
<i>B.S., St. Cloud State University</i> <b>Fom LeNeau,</b> CPA (Inactive)	St. Cloud
M.B.A., Arizona State University B.Ac, University of Minnesota - Duluth	
M.E.D., University of Minnesota	
B.S., St. Cloud State University Gregor Rolek	St. Cloud
B.A., Loras College	
L <b>uke Seifert</b> J.D., William Mitchell College of Law	St. Cloud
B.A., Creighton University Peggy Sullivan	St. Cloud
B.S., University of Wisconsin - Superior	
<b>Marty Toole</b> Ph.D., Capella University	St. Cloud
M.S., Chapman University B.S., Wayland Baptist University	
lenny Ekern	Online
<i>M.A., University of Wollongong, NSW Australia</i> <b>William Hire,</b> MCP	Online
M.A., University of Akron	
B.A., University of Findlay Kim Idso	Online
B.S., Mayville State University Sherry Kamrowski	Online
B.S., Winona State University	
Gina Larson M.Ed., University of Minnesota	Online
B.S., University of South Dakota Kathy Sauer, CPA	Online
B.S., North Dakota State University	Omme
A.S., North Dakota State College of Science	

 ${48}$ 

Beverly Bauman, Early Childhood Education Department Chai M.Ed., St. Cloud State University	r Twin Cities
B.S., Moorhead State University	
<b>Cecelia Westby</b> Ed.D., University of Minnesota M.S., Concordia University	Brooklyn Park
B.S., University of Minnesota	F
Amy Harms Hoad B.A., University of South Dakota	Eagan
Regina Jackson M.A., B.A., Concordia University	Eagan
Tammy Hopps	Eden Prairie
B.A., University of Minnesota <b>Tracy Tepley</b> M.A., B.A., North Dakota State University	Eden Prairie
School of Justice Studies Carie Ann Potenza, Director of Justice Studies	Eden Prairie
M.A., Rutgers University B.A., University of Albany	
Mike Quinn	Brooklyn Park
B.A., Metro State University Elizabeth Hurley-Felling	Eagan
M.S., Capella University	0
M.A., St. Mary's University B.A., University of St. Thomas	
A.A.S., El Central College Mike Server, Law Enforcement POST Coordinator M.A., St. Mary's University	Eden Prairie
B.S., Mankato State University Robert Sutter	Mankato
M.S., B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato	
Rose Pogatshnik M.S., B.S., St. Cloud State University	St. Cloud
School of Nursing	
Bradley Moore, RN, Director of Nursing B.S.N., University of South Alabama	Orlando
Kathleen Wedin, RN B.S.N., St. Mary's University	Brooklyn Park
Cheryl Pratt, RN	Mankato
Practical Nursing Department Chair for Mankato M.A., Nursing College of St. Scholastica - Duluth B.S.N., Winona State University	
Pamela Stellmach, RN, Associate Director of Nursing B.S., St. Cloud State University	St. Cloud
School of Technology and Design	
	Chicago
Jim Maza, Director of Technology and Design M.A., DePaul University	
M.A., DePaul University B.S., DeVry University	Eden Prairie
M.A., DePaul University B.S., DeVry University Jim McCormick Department Chair, Technology and Information Management M.B.A, University of Nebraska	Eden Prairie
M.A., DePaul University B.S., DeVry University Jim McCormick Department Chair, Technology and Information Management M.B.A, University of Nebraska B.S., Michigan State University Eden Morcho M.S., University of St. Thomas	
M.A., DePaul University B.S., DeVry University Jim McCormick Department Chair, Technology and Information Management M.B.A, University of Nebraska B.S., Michigan State University Eden Morcho M.S., University of St. Thomas B.S., Minnesota State University	Brooklyn Park
M.A., DePaul University B.S., DeVry University Jim McCormick Department Chair, Technology and Information Management M.B.A, University of Nebraska B.S., Michigan State University Eden Morcho M.S., University of St. Thomas B.S., Minnesota State University Stephen Cody M.B.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato B.A., Gustavus Adolphus College	
M.A., DePaul University B.S., DeVry University Jim McCormick Department Chair, Technology and Information Management M.B.A, University of Nebraska B.S., Michigan State University Eden Morcho M.S., University of St. Thomas B.S., Minnesota State University Stephen Cody M.B.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato B.A., Gustavus Adolphus College A.A.S., University of South Dakota Anita Hendrickx	Brooklyn Park Mankato
M.A., DePaul University B.S., DeVry University Jim McCormick Department Chair, Technology and Information Management M.B.A, University of Nebraska B.S., Michigan State University Eden Morcho M.S., University of St. Thomas B.S., Minnesota State University Stephen Cody M.B.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato B.A., Gustavus Adolphus College A.A.S., University of South Dakota	Brooklyn Park
M.A., DePaul University B.S., DeVry University Jim McCormick Department Chair, Technology and Information Management M.B.A, University of Nebraska B.S., Michigan State University Eden Morcho M.S., University of St. Thomas B.S., Minnesota State University Stephen Cody M.B.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato B.A., Gustavus Adolphus College A.A.S., University of South Dakota Anita Hendrickx B.S., St. Cloud State University	Brooklyn Park Mankato St. Cloud

<b>Developmental Education Department</b> Virginia Knox, Developmental Education Department Chair <i>M.Ed., Capella University</i>	Eagan
B.S., Alcorn State University Kassandra Duthie M.F.A., Metropolitan State University	Brooklyn Park
B.A., University of Minnesota Jeanne Gaffney B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato	Mankato
A.A.S., Austin Community College Angela Moran	Mankato
M.Ed., B.S., University of Minnesota <b>Robin Schwartz</b> M.S., Capella University B.A., Columbia University	Online
General Education Department	
Carla Lemm, Academic Support Coordinator - Tutoring Services B.A., University of St. Thomas	Brooklyn Park
Anastasia Martin M.S., B.A., B.A., North Dakota State	Brooklyn Park
Matt Rasmussen M.F.A., Emerson College B.A., Gustavus Adolphus	Brooklyn Park
Valerie Barbaro, Mentor Center Coordinator M.F.A., Emerson College	Eagan
B.A., University of Minnesota Kathleen Messerli M.A., University of Iowa B.A. Long Stat University	Eagan
B.A., Iowa State University Elizabeth Otto M.A., Northern Illinois University	Eagan
B.A., Bradley University Brooks Doherty, Campus General Education Coordinator M.A., University College London	Eden Prairie
B.A., University of Minnesota Wendy Roberts, Academic Resource Coordinator M.S., University of Wisconsin - Stout P.A.A. University of Misconsets - Dulach	Eden Prairie
B.A.A., University of Minnesota - Duluth Sabrina Vogland, Campus General Education Coordinator M.A., Bethel University B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls	Lake Elmo
Kevin Langton, Campus General Education Coordinator	Mankato
M.S., B.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato Laura Bartolo M.F.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato B.A., South Dakota State University	Mankato
Dennis Davis M.S., B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato	Mankato
Simone Fineman, Campus General Education Coordinator M.A., B.A., St. Cloud State University	St. Cloud
Debra Bohlman M.A., St. Cloud State University B.A., University of Minnesota	St. Cloud
Colleen Burke	St. Cloud
M.A., B.A., St. Cloud State University <b>Sabine Meyer</b> , Campus General Education Coordinator Ph.D., University of Minnesota M.A., University of Kassel - Germany	Online
Nissa Dalager M.Ed., University of Minnesota B.A., Macalester College	Online

#### **Administrative Support Department**

Jean Duerr, Administrative Assistant Diploma, Yakima Business College	Brooklyn Park
Carol Lynn Nisbett, Administrative Assistant	Brooklyn Park
Emily Strande, Administrative Assistant	Brooklyn Park
<b>Deborah Glaser,</b> Administrative Assistant	Eagan
Julie Hoveland, Administrative Assistant	Eagan
B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato	
Kerri Bothern, Administrative Assistant A.A.S., Rasmussen College	Eden Prairie
A.A.S., The Art Institutes International, MN	
Barbara Bryant, Administrative Assistant	Eden Prairie
Lynette Butler, Administrative Assistant B.B.A., Berkeley College - White Plains, NY	Lake Elmo
Kate Lee, Administrative Assistant B.A., Concordia University	Lake Elmo
Vickie Miller, Administrative Assistant A.A.S., Rasmussen College	Mankato
Shae Penkert, Administrative Assistant A.A.S., Rasmussen College	Mankato
Dawn Sellner, Administrative Assistant A.A.S., Rasmussen College	Mankato
Lisa Taylor, Administrative Assistant	Mankato
A.A.S., Rasmussen College	
La Rita Callahan, Executive Academic Assistant M.A., St. Cloud State University B.A., College of St. Teresa	St. Cloud
Jean Dehler, Administrative Assistant B.A., College of St. Benedict	St. Cloud
Amy Gorecki, Administrative Assistant St. Cloud Technical College	St. Cloud
Stacy LaVigne, Schedule Coordinator B.S., Southwest State University	St. Cloud
Nancy Myhr, Educational Support Coordinator B.E.S., St. Cloud State University	St. Cloud
Cindy Ramler, Administrative Assistant St. Cloud Technical College	St. Cloud
Jacqueline A. Barrett, Executive Assistant to the President Rasmussen College	Twin Cities
Abbi Weber, Administrative Assistant	Twin Cities
Tammie Wise, Administrative Assistant           Minneapolis Community & Technical College	Twin Cities
Linda Hoffman, Administrative Assistant A.A., Normandale Community College	Online
Joanne M. Larson, Administrative Assistant	Online
Career Services Department	
Christina Forsythe, Career Services Advisor B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato	Brooklyn Park
<b>Tina Thompson,</b> Career Services Advisor B.S., University of Minnesota	Eagan
Kelsey Kennedy, Career Services Advisor B.S., Northern Michigan University	Eden Prairie
Katie Mons, Career Services Advisor B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato	Mankato
Summer Elgin, Career Services Advisor	St. Cloud

B.S., Mount Mercy College Pam Macintosh, Employer Relations Specialist B.F.A., Mankato State University A.A., Rainy River Community College

St. Cloud

49

rasmussen college. Minnesota

# COLLEGE FACULTY

Advisions Deverturent	
Admissions Department Jeff Hagy, Director of Student Recruitment	Twin Cities
B.A., St. Cloud State University	Twin Cities
<b>Paul Kramer,</b> Director of Training and Development M.A., University of St. Thomas B.A., University of Wisconsin	Twin Cities
Lori Kaiser, Director of Admissions B.S., Northern State University	Brooklyn Park
Jessica McDonald, Admissions Manager B.A., Simpson College	Brooklyn Park
James Buum, Admissions Representative B.S., University of Minnesota	Brooklyn Park
Aanya Finnestad, Admissions Representative B.S., Northwestern College	Brooklyn Park
Kristina Grand, Admissions Representative B.S., University of Minnesota	Brooklyn Park
Jay Gustafson, Admissions Representative B.B.A., University of South Dakota	Brooklyn Park
Katie Hosker, Admissions Representative B.A., Lake Forest College	Brooklyn Park
Ashley Johnson, Admissions Representative A.A.S., Concordia University	Brooklyn Park
Elizabeth O'Leary, Admissions Representative B.A., Marquette University	Brooklyn Park
<b>Rebecca Tri,</b> Admissions Representative B.A., University of Minnesota	Brooklyn Park
Jon P. Peterson, Director of Admissions B.A., University of St. Thomas	Eagan
Dawn Wilking, Admissions Manager B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato	Eagan
<b>Todd DiBrito,</b> Admissions Representative B.S., University of Minnesota	Eagan
Nicole Donnelly, Admissions Representative B.A., University of Minnesota	Eagan
Jessica Jacobs, Admissions Representative A.A., Central Lakes Community College	Eagan
Jeff Johnson, Admissions Representative B.A. Northwestern College	Eagan
Kathryn Mitchell, Admissions Representative A.A.S., Rasmussen College	Eagan
Christine Pierce, Admissions Representative B.F.A., The School of the Art Institute of Chicago	Eagan
<b>Crystal Wong,</b> Admissions Representative B.A., University of North Dakota	Eagan
Jeff Lust, Director of Admissions B.S., Mankato State University	Eden Prairie
Jill Dahler, Associate Director of Admissions Diploma, Rasmussen College	Eden Prairie
Dan Buesgens, Admissions Manager B.S., University of St. Thomas	Eden Prairie
Beverly Erbert, Admissions Representative B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato	Eden Prairie
Mike Hendrickson, Admissions Representative A.A.S., Rasmussen College	Eden Prairie
Erin Peters, Admissions Representative B.A., University of St. Thomas	Eden Prairie
<b>Cody Reimer,</b> Admissions Representative B.A., University of Minnesota - Morris	Eden Prairie
Nikki Simso, Admissions Representative B.B.A., Western Connecticut State University	Eden Prairie
<b>Dwayne Bertotto</b> , Director of Admissions B.S., University of Wisconsin - Superior	Lake Elmo
Adine Josafat, Admissions Manager A.A.S., Remington College	Lake Elmo
Sarah French, Admissions Representative B.S., University of Wisconsin - Stout	Lake Elmo
Jim Jansen, Admissions Representative	Lake Elmo
Lucy Kanaventi, Admissions Representative A.S., Dakota County Technical Institute	Lake Elmo

Lindsay Karner, High School Admissions Specialist B.S., University of Minnesota - Twin Cities	Lake Elmo
Derek Neumann, Admissions Representative B.B.A., University of Wisconsin - Green Bay	Lake Elmo
Cecilia Wynimko, Admissions Representative B.S., University of Wisconsin - Stout	Lake Elmo
Kathy Clifford, Director of Admissions B.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato	Mankato
Lisa Campbell, Admissions Manager A.S., Ridgewater College	Mankato
Beth Finnesgard, Admissions Representative B.S., Minnesota State University	Mankato
Anne Johnson, Admissions Representative	Mankato
B.A., College of St. Benedict Sarah Lee, Admissions Representative P.S. Minarata State University	Mankato
B.S., Minnesota State University Jonathan Rubischko, Admissions Representative	Mankato
A.A.S., Rasmussen College Matt Strum, Admissions Representative	Mankato
B.S., Luther College Andrea Peters, Director of Admissions	St. Cloud
B.A., College of St. Benedict Jennifer Johanneck, Admissions Manager	St. Cloud
A.A.S., Ridgewater College Alissa Perry, Admissions Manager	St. Cloud
B.A., Jamestown College Kim M. Anderson, Admissions Representative	St. Cloud
A.A.S., Rasmussen College Maggie Johnson, Admissions Representative	St. Cloud
B.S., St. Cloud State University Ralph Keen, Admissions Representative	St. Cloud
<i>B.A., St. Cloud State University</i> <b>Mindy Reese,</b> Admissions Representative	St. Cloud
<i>B.S., University of South Dakota</i> Shane Rubel, Admissions Representative	St. Cloud
B.S., St. Cloud State University Joseph Shermak, Admissions Representative	St. Cloud
Andrew Yeager, Admissions Representative B.A., St. Cloud State University	St. Cloud
Britt Sundberg, Director of Admissions B.S., Montana State University	Twin Cities
Heath Baumgard, High School Admissions Coordinator A.A.S., Rasmussen College	Twin Cities
Sharon Richardson, Director of Admissions B.S., University of Louisville	Online
Randy Rodin, Director of Admissions B.A., St. Cloud State University	Online
Michelle Adkins, Admissions Representative	Online
B.A., University of Toledo Michael Ballentine, Admissions Representative P.S. National American University	Online
B.S., National American University Chris Camolilla, Admissions Representative	Online
B.A., Salisbury University Camille Glapion, Admissions Representative	Online
B.A., Xavier University - Louisiana Jolene Harding, Admissions Representative	Online
B.A., St. Cloud State University Lisa Knox-Aquino, Admissions Representative	Online
B.A., Tuskegee University Kelly Lavalle, Admissions Representative	Online
B.A., University of Wisconsin - Stout Kevin Maines, Admissions Representative	Online
B.A., University of Central Florida Stephanie Mattie, Admissions Representative	Online
A.A.S., Rasmussen College Jeff McGie, Admissions Representative	Online
B.A., North Dakota State University Jill Mohnk, Admissions Representative	Online
B.A., Metropolitan State University Julie Olson, Admissions Representative	Online
B.S., Southwest State University Brandon Zenk, Admissions Representative	Online
B.S., St. Cloud State University	

<ul> <li>B.A., University of Wisconsin</li> <li>Tina Luke, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>A.A., Alexandria Technical College</li> <li>Katherine Monson, Financial Planner</li> <li>Tammy Nowacki, Financial Planner</li> <li>Jamie Hauer, Director of Student Financial Services</li> <li>B.A., Carroll College</li> <li>Jennifer Farrow, Financial Planning Coordinator</li> <li>Chayleen Marquis, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>Shaid Marley, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>Shaid Marley, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Hamline University</li> <li>Lindsay Adams, Director of Student Financial Services</li> <li>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Lisa Knox, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Jaime Radcliff, Financial Planner</li> <li>A.A.S., Winona State University</li> <li>Kristine Witt, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., College of St. Benedict</li> <li>Jessica Crotty, Director of Student Financial Services</li> <li>B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls</li> <li>Jennifer Carroll, Financial Planning Coordinator</li> <li>B.A., Hamline University</li> <li>BrieAnna Lewis, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Carrie Thell, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia College - Moorbead</li> <li>Carol Dockendorf, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia College - Moorbead</li> <li>Carol Dockendorf, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Kate Ruis, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Kate Ruis, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Mater Condita College</li> <li>Mater Condita College</li> <li>Kate Ruis, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia Un</li></ul>	Brooklyn Par Brooklyn Par Eaga Eaga Eaga Eaga Eaga Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Lake Elm Lake Elm Mankat Mankat
<ul> <li>Katherine Monson, Financial Planner</li> <li>Tammy Nowacki, Financial Planner</li> <li>Jamie Hauer, Director of Student Financial Services</li> <li><i>B.A., Carroll College</i></li> <li>Jennifer Farrow, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>Shaid Marley, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>Shaid Marley, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Hamline University</li> <li>Lindsay Adams, Director of Student Financial Services</li> <li><i>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</i></li> <li>Jaime Radcliff, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li><i>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</i></li> <li>Jaime Radcliff, Financial Planner</li> <li><i>A.A.S., Winona State University - Mankato</i></li> <li>Jaime Radcliff, Financial Planner</li> <li><i>A.A.S., Winona State University</i></li> <li>Kristine Witt, Financial Planning Coordinator</li> <li><i>B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls</i></li> <li>Jennifer Carroll, Financial Planning Coordinator</li> <li><i>B.A., Hamline University</i></li> <li>BrieAnna Lewis, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li><i>B.A., Hamline University</i></li> <li>BrieAnna Lewis, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li><i>B.A., University of Wisconsin - River Falls</i></li> <li>Jennifer Carroll, Financial Planning Coordinator</li> <li><i>B.A., Hamline University</i></li> <li>BrieAnna Lewis, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li><i>B.A., University of Minnesota - Tivin Cities</i></li> <li>Linda Claude, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li><i>B.A., Concordia College - Moorbead</i></li> <li>Carol Dockendorf, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li><i>B.A., Concordia College - Moorbead</i></li> <li>Carol Inderrieden, Financial Aid Director</li> <li><i>st. Rasmussen College</i></li> <li>Marber Gullickson, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li><i>B.A., Concordia University</i></li> <li>Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li><i>B.A., Concordia University</i></li> <li>Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li><i>B.A., Concordia University</i></li> <li>Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Planner</li> <li><i>A.A., Kaufmaennische Berufschule-Germany</i></li> <li>Helpdesk Department</li> <li>James M. Michael, Information System</li></ul>	Brooklyn Par Eaga Eaga Eaga Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Lake Elm Lake Elm Mankat
<ul> <li>Tammy Nowacki, Financial Planner</li> <li>Jamie Hauer, Director of Student Financial Services <i>B.A., Carroll College</i></li> <li>Jennifer Farrow, Financial Planning Coordinator</li> <li>Chayleen Marquis, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>Shaid Marley, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li><i>B.A., Hamline University</i></li> <li>Lindsay Adams, Director of Student Financial Services</li> <li><i>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</i></li> <li>Lisa Knox, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li><i>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</i></li> <li>Jaime Radcliff, Financial Planner</li> <li><i>A.A.S., Winona State University - Mankato</i></li> <li>Jaime Radcliff, Financial Officer</li> <li><i>B.A., College of St. Benedict</i></li> <li>Jessica Crotty, Director of Student Financial Services</li> <li><i>B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls</i></li> <li>Jennifer Carroll, Financial Planning Coordinator</li> <li><i>B.A., Hamline University</i></li> <li>BrieAnna Lewis, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li><i>A.A.S., Rasmussen College</i></li> <li>Carrie Thell, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li><i>B.A., University of Minnesota - Tivin Cities</i></li> <li>Linda Claude, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li><i>B.A., Concordia College - Moorhead</i></li> <li>Carol Dockendorf, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li><i>R.A., Concordia College</i></li> <li>Kate Ruis, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li><i>R.A., Concordia College</i></li> <li>Kate Ruis, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li><i>R.A., Concordia College</i></li> <li>Kate Ruis, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li><i>B.A., Concordia College</i></li> <li>Maber Gullickson, Financial Aid Director</li> <li><i>S. Cloud Technical College</i></li> <li>Maber Gullickson, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li><i>B.A., Concordia University</i></li> <li>Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li><i>B.A., Concordia University</i></li> <li>Maheato</li> <li>Lice Van Horn, Financial Aid Planner</li> <li><i>B.A., Concordia University</i></li> <li>Mankato</li> <li>Lice Van Horn, Financial Aid Planner</li> <li><i>A.A., Kaufmaennische Berufschule-Germany</i></li> <li>Helpdesk Department</li> <li>James M. Michael, I</li></ul>	Brooklyn Par Eaga Eaga Eaga Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Lake Elm Lake Elm Mankat
<ul> <li>Jamie Hauer, Director of Student Financial Services B.A., Carroll College</li> <li>Jennifer Farrow, Financial Planning Coordinator</li> <li>Chayleen Marquis, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>Shaid Marley, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Hamline University</li> <li>Lindsay Adams, Director of Student Financial Services B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Lisa Knox, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Jaime Radcliff, Financial Planner</li> <li>A.A.S., Winona State University</li> <li>Kristine Witt, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., College of St. Benedict</li> <li>Jessica Crotty, Director of Student Financial Services B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls</li> <li>Jennifer Carroll, Financial Planning Coordinator</li> <li>B.A., Hamline University</li> <li>BrieAnna Lewis, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., University of Misconsin - River Falls</li> <li>Jennifer Carroll, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., University of Misnesota - Tivin Cities</li> <li>Linda Claude, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Carol Dockendorf, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia College - Moorhead</li> <li>Carol Dockendorf, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>R.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Kate Ruis, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>R.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Kate Ruis, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Kate Ruis, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia University</li> <li>Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia University</li> <li>Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Lucie Van Horn, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia University</li> <li>Manesta State University - Mankato</li> <li>Lucie Van Horn, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Lucie Van Horn, Financial Aid Planner</li> <li>A.A., Kaufmaennische Berufschule-Germany</li> <li>Helpdesk Department</li> <li>James M. Michael, Information Sys</li></ul>	Eaga Eaga Eaga Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Lake Elm Lake Elm Mankat
<ul> <li>B.A., Carroll College</li> <li>Jennifer Farrow, Financial Planning Coordinator</li> <li>Chayleen Marquis, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>Shaid Marley, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Hamline University</li> <li>Lindsay Adams, Director of Student Financial Services</li> <li>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Lisa Knox, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Jaime Radcliff, Financial Planner</li> <li>A.S., Winnoa State University</li> <li>Kristine Witt, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., College of St. Benedict</li> <li>Jessica Crotty, Director of Student Financial Services</li> <li>B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls</li> <li>Jennifer Carroll, Financial Planning Coordinator</li> <li>B.A., Hamline University</li> <li>BrieAnna Lewis, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Namusen College</li> <li>Carrie Thell, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia College - Moorhead</li> <li>Carrol Carolege</li> <li>Carole Inderrieden, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia College - Moorhead</li> <li>Carole Inderrieden, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Kate Ruis, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Kate Ruis, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia University</li> <li>Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia University</li> <li>Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia University</li> <li>Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Lucie Van Horn, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Lucie Van Horn, Financial Aid Planner</li> <li>A.A., Kaufmaennische Berufschule-Germany<td>Eaga Eaga Eaga Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Lake Elm Lake Elm Mankat</td></li></ul>	Eaga Eaga Eaga Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Lake Elm Lake Elm Mankat
<ul> <li>Chayleen Marquis, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>Shaid Marley, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Hamline University</li> <li>Lindsay Adams, Director of Student Financial Services</li> <li>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Lisa Knox, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Jaime Radcliff, Financial Planner</li> <li>A.A.S., Winona State University</li> <li>Kristine Witt, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., College of St. Benedict</li> <li>Jessica Crotty, Director of Student Financial Services</li> <li>B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls</li> <li>Jennifer Carroll, Financial Planning Coordinator</li> <li>B.A., Hamline University</li> <li>BrieAnna Lewis, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., University of Minnesota - Tivin Cities</li> <li>Linda Claude, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Carole Inderrieden, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Carole Inderrieden, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>R.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Carole Inderrieden, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Carole Inderrieden, Financial Aid Director</li> <li>St. Cloud Technical College</li> <li>Maber Gullickson, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Ambussen College<td>Eaga Eaga Eaga Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Lake Elm Lake Elm Mankat</td></li></ul>	Eaga Eaga Eaga Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Lake Elm Lake Elm Mankat
<ul> <li>Shaid Marley, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>Ann Quade, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Hamline University</li> <li>Lindsay Adams, Director of Student Financial Services</li> <li>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Lisa Knox, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Jaime Radcliff, Financial Planner</li> <li>A.A.S., Winona State University</li> <li>Kristine Witt, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., College of St. Benedict</li> <li>Jessica Crotty, Director of Student Financial Services</li> <li>B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls</li> <li>Jennifer Carroll, Financial Planning Coordinator</li> <li>B.A., Hamline University</li> <li>BreAnna Lewis, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., University of Minnesota - Tivin Cities</li> <li>Linda Claude, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Carole Inderrieden, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Carole Inderrieden, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Carole Inderrieden, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Kate Ruis, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Carole Inderrieden, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Carole Inderrieden, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Kate Ruis, Financial Aid Planner</li> <li>A.A., Kaufmaen</li></ul>	Eaga Eaga Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Lake Elm Lake Elm Mankat
<ul> <li>Ann Quade, Financial Aid Officer B.A., Hamline University</li> <li>Lindsay Adams, Director of Student Financial Services B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Lisa Knox, Financial Aid Officer B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Jaime Radcliff, Financial Planner A.A.S., Winona State University</li> <li>Kristine Witt, Financial Aid Officer B.A., College of St. Benedict</li> <li>Jessica Crotty, Director of Student Financial Services B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls</li> <li>Jennifer Carroll, Financial Planning Coordinator B.A., Hamline University</li> <li>BrieAnna Lewis, Financial Aid Officer B.A., Joinversity of Minnesota - Tivin Cities</li> <li>Linda Claude, Financial Aid Officer B.A., University of Minnesota - Tivin Cities</li> <li>Linda Claude, Financial Aid Officer B.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Jay Comstock, Financial Aid Officer B.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Jay Comstock, Financial Aid Officer Rasmussen College</li> <li>Jay Comstock, Financial Aid Officer B.A., Concordia College - Moorhead</li> <li>Carol Dockendorf, Financial Aid Officer Rasmussen College</li> <li>Kate Ruis, Financial Aid Officer Rasmussen College</li> <li>Kate Ruis, Financial Aid Officer B.A., Concordia University</li> <li>Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Director St. Cloud Technical College</li> <li>Amber Gullickson, Financial Aid Officer B.A., Concordia University</li> <li>Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Officer B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Lucie Van Horn, Financial Aid Officer B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Lucie Van Horn, Financial Aid Planner A.A., Kaufmaennische Berufschule-Germany</li> <li>Helpdesk Department</li> <li>James M. Michael, Information Systems Administrator Brian Lutgen, Information Systems Administrator</li> <li>Brian Lutgen, Information Systems Administrator</li> <li>Brian Lutgen, Information Systems Administrator</li> </ul>	Eaga Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Lake Elm Lake Elm Mankat
<ul> <li>B.A., Hamline University</li> <li>Lindsay Adams, Director of Student Financial Services</li> <li>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Lisa Knox, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Jaime Radcliff, Financial Planner</li> <li>A.A.S., Winona State University</li> <li>Kristine Witt, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., College of St. Benedict</li> <li>Jessica Crotty, Director of Student Financial Services</li> <li>B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls</li> <li>Jennifer Carroll, Financial Planning Coordinator</li> <li>B.A., Hamline University</li> <li>BrieAnna Lewis, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Sasmussen College</li> <li>Carrie Thell, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia College - Moorhead</li> <li>Carol Dockendorf, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>R.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Carol Inderrieden, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>R.S., Rasmussen College</li> <li>Carol Inderrieden, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>R.S., Rasmussen College</li> <li>Carol Inderrieden, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia University</li> <li>Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Kaufmaennische Berufsschule-Germany</li> <li>Helpdesk Department</li> <li>James M. Michael, Information Systems Administrator</li> <li>Brian Lutgen, Information Systems Administrator</li> <li>A.A.S., Rasmussen College</li> <li>Michael Dennie, IT Support Specialist</li> </ul>	Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Lake Elm Lake Elm Mankat
<ul> <li>Lindsay Adams, Director of Student Financial Services B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Lisa Knox, Financial Aid Officer B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Jaime Radcliff, Financial Planner A.A.S., Winona State University</li> <li>Kristine Witt, Financial Aid Officer B.A., College of St. Benedict</li> <li>Jessica Crotty, Director of Student Financial Services B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls</li> <li>Jennifer Carroll, Financial Planning Coordinator B.A., Hamline University</li> <li>BrieAnna Lewis, Financial Aid Officer B.A., Samussen College</li> <li>Carrie Thell, Financial Aid Officer B.A., University of Minnesota - Twin Cities</li> <li>Liida Claude, Financial Aid Officer B.A., Concordia College - Moorhead</li> <li>Carol Dockendorf, Financial Aid Officer Rasmussen College</li> <li>Carole Inderrieden, Financial Aid Officer Rasmussen College</li> <li>Carole Inderrieden, Financial Aid Officer B.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Carole Inderrieden, Financial Aid Officer B.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Kate Ruis, Financial Planning Coordinator A.A.S., Rasmussen College</li> <li>Maber Gullickson, Financial Aid Director St. Cloud Technical College</li> <li>Maber Gullickson, Financial Aid Officer B.A., Concordia University</li> <li>Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Officer B.A., Concordia University</li> <li>Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Officer B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Lucie Van Horn, Financial Aid Officer B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Lucie Van Horn, Financial Aid Planner A.A., Kaufmaennische Berufsschule-Germany</li> <li>Helpdesk Department</li> <li>James M. Michael, Information Systems Administrator Brian Lutgen, Information Systems Administrator</li> <li>Brian Lutgen, Information Systems Administrator</li> <li>Machael Dennie, IT Support Specialist</li> </ul>	Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Lake Elm Lake Elm Mankat
<ul> <li>Lisa Knox, Financial Aid Officer B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Jaime Radcliff, Financial Planner A.A.S., Winona State University</li> <li>Kristine Witt, Financial Planner B.A., College of St. Benedict</li> <li>Jessica Crotty, Director of Student Financial Services B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls</li> <li>Jennifer Carroll, Financial Planning Coordinator B.A., Hamline University</li> <li>BrieAnna Lewis, Financial Aid Officer A.A.S., Rasmussen College</li> <li>Carrie Thell, Financial Aid Officer B.A., University of Minnesota - Twin Cities</li> <li>Linda Claude, Financial Aid Officer B.A., University of Minnesota - Twin Cities</li> <li>Linda Claude, Financial Aid Officer B.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Jay Comstock, Financial Aid Officer B.A., Concordia College - Moorhead</li> <li>Carol Dockendorf, Financial Aid Officer Rasmussen College</li> <li>Carole Inderrieden, Financial Aid Officer St. Cloud Technical College</li> <li>Kate Ruis, Financial Planning Coordinator A.A.S., Rasmussen College</li> <li>Maber Gullickson, Financial Aid Director St. Cloud Technical College</li> <li>Maber Gullickson, Financial Aid Planner B.A., Concordia University</li> <li>Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Officer B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Lucie Van Horn, Financial Aid Officer B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Lucie Van Horn, Financial Aid Planner A.A., Kaufmaennische Berufsschule-Germany</li> <li>Helpdesk Department</li> <li>James M. Michael, Information Systems Administrator Brian Lutgen, Information Systems Administrator A.A.S., Rasmussen College</li> <li>Michael Dennie, IT Support Specialist</li> </ul>	Eden Prairi Eden Prairi Lake Elm Lake Elm Mankat
<ul> <li>Jaime Radcliff, Financial Planner A.A.S., Winona State University</li> <li>Kristine Witt, Financial Aid Officer B.A., College of St. Benedict</li> <li>Jessica Crotty, Director of Student Financial Services B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls</li> <li>Jennifer Carroll, Financial Planning Coordinator B.A., Hamline University</li> <li>BrieAnna Lewis, Financial Aid Officer A.A.S., Rasmussen College</li> <li>Carrie Thell, Financial Aid Officer B.A., University of Minnesota - Twin Cities</li> <li>Linda Claude, Financial Aid Officer B.A., University of Minnesota - Twin Cities</li> <li>Linda Claude, Financial Aid Officer B.A., Concordia College - Moorhead</li> <li>Carolo Dockendorf, Financial Aid Officer Rasmussen College</li> <li>Carole Inderrieden, Financial Aid Officer S. Cloud Technical College</li> <li>Kate Ruis, Financial Planning Coordinator A.A.S., Rasmussen College</li> <li>Kate Ruis, Financial Planning Coordinator A.A.S., Rasmussen College</li> <li>Maber Gullickson, Financial Aid Director St. Cloud Technical College</li> <li>Maber Gullickson, Financial Aid Planner B.A., Concordia University</li> <li>Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Officer B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Lucie Van Horn, Financial Aid Planner A.A., Kaufmaennische Berufsschule-Germany</li> <li>Helpdesk Department</li> <li>James M. Michael, Information Systems Administrator Brian Lutgen, Information Systems Administrator A.A.S., Rasmussen College</li> </ul>	Eden Prairi Lake Elm Lake Elm Mankat
<ul> <li>Kristine Witt, Financial Aid Officer B.A., College of St. Benedict</li> <li>Jessica Crotty, Director of Student Financial Services B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls</li> <li>Jennifer Carroll, Financial Planning Coordinator B.A., Hamline University</li> <li>BrieAnna Lewis, Financial Aid Officer A.A.S., Rasmussen College</li> <li>Carrie Thell, Financial Aid Officer B.A., University of Minnesota - Twin Cities</li> <li>Linda Claude, Financial Aid Officer B.A., University of Minnesota - Twin Cities</li> <li>Linda Claude, Financial Aid Officer B.A., Concordia College</li> <li>Jay Comstock, Financial Aid Officer B.A., Concordia College - Moorhead</li> <li>Carol Dockendorf, Financial Aid Officer Rasmussen College</li> <li>Carole Inderrieden, Financial Aid Officer Rasmussen College</li> <li>Kate Ruis, Financial Planning Coordinator A.A.S., Rasmussen College</li> <li>Maber Gullickson, Financial Aid Director St. Cloud Technical College</li> <li>Maber Gullickson, Financial Aid Officer B.A., Concordia University</li> <li>Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Officer B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Lucie Van Horn, Financial Aid Planner A.A., Kaufmaennische Berufsschule-Germany</li> <li>Helpdesk Department</li> <li>James M. Michael, Information Systems Administrator Brian Lutgen, Information Systems Administrator A.A.S., Rasmussen College</li> </ul>	Lake Elm Lake Elm Mankat
<ul> <li>B.A., College of St. Benedict</li> <li>Jessica Crotty, Director of Student Financial Services</li> <li>B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls</li> <li>Jennifer Carroll, Financial Planning Coordinator</li> <li>B.A., Hamline University</li> <li>BrieAnna Lewis, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>A.A.S., Rasmussen College</li> <li>Carrie Thell, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., University of Minnesota - Twin Cities</li> <li>Linda Claude, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.A., Concordia College - Moorhead</li> <li>Carol Dockendorf, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>Rasmussen College</li> <li>Carol Dockendorf, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>Rasmussen College</li> <li>Carol Inderrieden, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>Rasmussen College</li> <li>Kate Ruis, Financial Planning Coordinator</li> <li>A.S., Rasmussen College</li> <li>Amber Gullickson, Financial Aid Director</li> <li>St. Cloud Technical College</li> <li>Kate Ruis, Financial Planning Coordinator</li> <li>A.S., Rasmussen College</li> <li>Mamber Gullickson, Financial Aid Planner</li> <li>B.A., Concordia University</li> <li>Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Officer</li> <li>B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Lucie Van Horn, Financial Aid Planner</li> <li>A.A., Kaufmaennische Berufsschule-Germany</li> <li>Helpdesk Department</li> <li>James M. Michael, Information Systems Administrator</li> <li>Brian Lutgen, Information Systems Administrator</li> <li>A.S., Rasmussen College</li> </ul>	Lake Elm Lake Elm Mankat
Jessica Crotty, Director of Student Financial Services B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls Jennifer Carroll, Financial Planning Coordinator B.A., Hamline University BrieAnna Lewis, Financial Aid Officer B.A., University of Minnesota - Tivin Cities Carrie Thell, Financial Aid Officer B.A., University of Minnesota - Tivin Cities Linda Claude, Financial Aid Officer B.A., University of Minnesota - Tivin Cities Linda Claude, Financial Aid Officer B.A., Concordia College - Moorhead Carol Dockendorf, Financial Aid Officer Rasmussen College Carole Inderrieden, Financial Aid Officer St. Cloud Technical College Kate Ruis, Financial Planning Coordinator A.A.S., Rasmussen College Amber Gullickson, Financial Aid Planner B.A., Concordia University Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Officer B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato Lucie Van Horn, Financial Aid Planner A.A., Kaufmaennische Berufsschule-Germany Helpdesk Department James M. Michael, Information Systems Administrator Brian Lutgen, Information Systems Administrator A.A.S., Rasmussen College	Lake Elm Mankat
<ul> <li>Jennifer Carroll, Financial Planning Coordinator B.A., Hamline University</li> <li>BrieAnna Lewis, Financial Aid Officer A.A.S., Rasmussen College</li> <li>Carrie Thell, Financial Aid Officer B.A., University of Minnesota - Twin Cities</li> <li>Linda Claude, Financial Aid Officer B.A., University of Minnesota - Twin Cities</li> <li>Linda Claude, Financial Aid Assistant Rasmussen College</li> <li>Jay Comstock, Financial Aid Officer B.A., Concordia College - Moorhead</li> <li>Carol Dockendorf, Financial Aid Officer Rasmussen College</li> <li>Carole Inderrieden, Financial Aid Officer St. Cloud Technical College</li> <li>Kate Ruis, Financial Planning Coordinator A.A.S., Rasmussen College</li> <li>Amber Gullickson, Financial Aid Planner B.A., Concordia University</li> <li>Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Officer B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Lucie Van Horn, Financial Aid Planner A.A., Kaufmaennische Berufsschule-Germany</li> <li>Helpdesk Department</li> <li>James M. Michael, Information Systems Administrator Brian Lutgen, Information Systems Administrator A.A.S., Rasmussen College</li> </ul>	Mankat
<ul> <li>BrieAnna Lewis, Financial Aid Officer A.A.S., Rasmussen College</li> <li>Carrie Thell, Financial Aid Officer B.A., University of Minnesota - Tivin Cities</li> <li>Linda Claude, Financial Aid Assistant Rasmussen College</li> <li>Jay Comstock, Financial Aid Officer B.A., Concordia College - Moorhead</li> <li>Carol Dockendorf, Financial Aid Officer Rasmussen College</li> <li>Carole Inderrieden, Financial Aid Director St. Cloud Technical College</li> <li>Kate Ruis, Financial Planning Coordinator A.A.S., Rasmussen College</li> <li>Maber Gullickson, Financial Aid Planner B.A., Concordia University</li> <li>Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Officer B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Lucie Van Horn, Financial Aid Planner A.A., Kaufmaennische Berufsschule-Germany</li> <li>Helpdesk Department</li> <li>James M. Michael, Information Systems Administrator Brian Lutgen, Information Systems Administrator A.A.S., Rasmussen College</li> </ul>	
Carrie Thell, Financial Aid Officer B.A., University of Minnesota - Tivin Cities Linda Claude, Financial Aid Assistant Rasmussen College Jay Comstock, Financial Aid Officer B.A., Concordia College - Moorhead Carol Dockendorf, Financial Aid Officer Rasmussen College Carole Inderrieden, Financial Aid Director St. Cloud Technical College Kate Ruis, Financial Planning Coordinator A.A.S., Rasmussen College Amber Gullickson, Financial Aid Planner B.A., Concordia University Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Officer B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato Lucie Van Horn, Financial Aid Planner A.A., Kaufmaennische Berufsschule-Germany Helpdesk Department James M. Michael, Information Systems Administrator Brian Lutgen, Information Systems Administrator A.A.S., Rasmussen College Michael Dennie, IT Support Specialist	Mankat
Linda Claude, Financial Aid Assistant Rasmussen College Jay Comstock, Financial Aid Officer B.A., Concordia College - Moorhead Carol Dockendorf, Financial Aid Officer Rasmussen College Carole Inderrieden, Financial Aid Director St. Cloud Technical College Kate Ruis, Financial Planning Coordinator A.A.S., Rasmussen College Amber Gullickson, Financial Aid Planner B.A., Concordia University Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Officer B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato Lucie Van Horn, Financial Aid Planner A.A., Kaufmaennische Berufsschule-Germany Helpdesk Department James M. Michael, Information Systems Administrator Brian Lutgen, Information Systems Administrator A.A.S., Rasmussen College Michael Dennie, IT Support Specialist	
Rasmussen College Jay Comstock, Financial Aid Officer B.A., Concordia College - Moorhead Carol Dockendorf, Financial Aid Officer Rasmussen College Carole Inderrieden, Financial Aid Director St. Cloud Technical College Kate Ruis, Financial Planning Coordinator A.A.S., Rasmussen College Amber Gullickson, Financial Aid Planner B.A., Concordia University Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Officer B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato Lucie Van Horn, Financial Aid Planner A.A., Kaufmaennische Berufsschule-Germany Helpdesk Department James M. Michael, Information Systems Administrator Brian Lutgen, Information Systems Administrator A.A.S., Rasmussen College Michael Dennie, IT Support Specialist	St. Clou
B.A., Concordia College - Moorhead Carol Dockendorf, Financial Aid Officer Rasmussen College Carole Inderrieden, Financial Aid Director St. Cloud Technical College Kate Ruis, Financial Planning Coordinator A.A.S., Rasmussen College Amber Gullickson, Financial Aid Planner B.A., Concordia University Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Officer B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato Lucie Van Horn, Financial Aid Planner A.A., Kaufmaennische Berufsschule-Germany Helpdesk Department James M. Michael, Information Systems Administrator Brian Lutgen, Information Systems Administrator A.A.S., Rasmussen College Michael Dennie, IT Support Specialist	01. 0104
Carol Dockendorf, Financial Aid Officer Rasmussen College Carole Inderrieden, Financial Aid Director St. Cloud Technical College Kate Ruis, Financial Planning Coordinator A.A.S., Rasmussen College Amber Gullickson, Financial Aid Planner B.A., Concordia University Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Officer B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato Lucie Van Horn, Financial Aid Planner A.A., Kaufmaennische Berufsschule-Germany Helpdesk Department James M. Michael, Information Systems Administrator Brian Lutgen, Information Systems Administrator A.A.S., Rasmussen College Michael Dennie, IT Support Specialist	St. Clou
Carole Inderrieden, Financial Aid Director St. Cloud Technical College Kate Ruis, Financial Planning Coordinator A.A.S., Rasmussen College Amber Gullickson, Financial Aid Planner B.A., Concordia University Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Officer B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato Lucie Van Horn, Financial Aid Planner A.A., Kaufmaennische Berufsschule-Germany Helpdesk Department James M. Michael, Information Systems Administrator Brian Lutgen, Information Systems Administrator A.A.S., Rasmussen College Michael Dennie, IT Support Specialist	St. Clou
<ul> <li>Kate Ruis, Financial Planning Coordinator A.A.S., Rasmussen College</li> <li>Amber Gullickson, Financial Aid Planner B.A., Concordia University</li> <li>Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Officer B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Lucie Van Horn, Financial Aid Planner A.A., Kaufmaennische Berufsschule-Germany</li> <li>Helpdesk Department</li> <li>James M. Michael, Information Systems Administrator Brian Lutgen, Information Systems Administrator A.A.S., Rasmussen College</li> <li>Michael Dennie, IT Support Specialist</li> </ul>	St. Clou
Amber Gullickson, Financial Aid Planner         B.A., Concordia University         Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Officer         B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato         Lucie Van Horn, Financial Aid Planner         A.A., Kaufmaennische Berufsschule-Germany         Helpdesk Department         James M. Michael, Information Systems Administrator         Brian Lutgen, Information Systems Administrator         A.A.S., Rasmussen College         Michael Dennie, IT Support Specialist	St. Clou
<ul> <li>Delia Gutierriez, Financial Aid Officer B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato</li> <li>Lucie Van Horn, Financial Aid Planner A.A., Kaufmaennische Berufsschule-Germany</li> <li>Helpdesk Department</li> <li>James M. Michael, Information Systems Administrator</li> <li>Brian Lutgen, Information Systems Administrator A.A.S., Rasmussen College</li> <li>Michael Dennie, IT Support Specialist</li> </ul>	Onlin
Lucie Van Horn, Financial Aid Planner A.A., Kaufmaennische Berufsschule-Germany Helpdesk Department James M. Michael, Information Systems Administrator Brian Lutgen, Information Systems Administrator A.A.S., Rasmussen College Michael Dennie, IT Support Specialist	Onlin
A.A., Kaufmaennische Berufsschule-Germany Helpdesk Department James M. Michael, Information Systems Administrator Brian Lutgen, Information Systems Administrator A.A.S., Rasmussen College Michael Dennie, IT Support Specialist	
James M. Michael, Information Systems Administrator Brian Lutgen, Information Systems Administrator A.A.S., Rasmussen College Michael Dennie, IT Support Specialist	Onlin
Brian Lutgen, Information Systems Administrator A.A.S., Rasmussen College Michael Dennie, IT Support Specialist	
Brian Lutgen, Information Systems Administrator A.A.S., Rasmussen College Michael Dennie, IT Support Specialist	Twin Citie
	Brooklyn Par
A ALA ALA ALA ALA ALA ALA ALA ALA ALA A	Eaga
Faith Kammerdiener, IT Support Specialist B.S., University of Wisconsin, River Falls	Eden Prairi
A.A.S., Rasmussen College A.A.S., University of Minnesota, Waseca	
Aaron Hartwell, IT Support Specialist Rasmussen College	
Eric Christensen, Helpdesk Assistant	Mankat

Rasmussen College Library System	
Emily O'Connor, System Library Director M.S., Florida State University B.A., West Virginia Wesleyan College	Twin Cities
Dan Reeves, Reference Librarian M.L.S., Dominican University B.A., Metropolitan State University	Brooklyn Park
Amy Springer, Reference Librarian M.L.I.S., Dominican University B.A., Gustavus Adolphus College	Eagan
Katherine Bessey, Reference Librarian M.L.I.S., University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee B.A., University of Wisconsin - Green Bay	Eden Prairie
Heather Biedermann, Reference Librarian M.L.S., College of St. Catherine B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato	Mankato
Andrea Eastman, Library Assistant B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato Certificate, Rasmussen College	Mankato
<b>Pat Grelson</b> , Reference Librarian B.A., St. Cloud State University	St. Cloud
Sara Stueve, Reference Librarian M.L.S., University of North Texas B.A., St. Cloud State University	St. Cloud
Student Accounts Department	
Meena Moua, Student Accounts Manager B.S., California State University - Chico	Brooklyn Park
Shoua Chao, Student Accounts Manager B.S., Florida Metropolitan University	Eagan
Steve Mitchell, Student Accounts Assistant A.A.S., Rasmussen College	Eagan
Aleigha Nystuen, Student Accounts Manager B.A., Bethany Lutheran College	Eden Prairie
<b>Connie Kling,</b> Student Accounts Manager B.S., National American University A.S., Minneapolis Business College	Lake Elmo
Kim Bruender, Student Accounts Manager A.A.S., Rasmussen College	Mankato
Kathy Krebs, Student Accounts Manager Rasmussen College	St. Cloud
Amy Kuechle, Student Accounts Manager Jennifer Duholm, Student Accounts Manager B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato	St. Cloud Online
Student Services Coordinator Department	
Jamie Macioch, Student Services Advisor M.A., B.B.A, University of North Dakota	Brooklyn Park
Shawn Teal, Student Scheduler and Advisor M.Ed., B.S., University of Minnesota – Twin Cities	Brooklyn Park
Hattie McNutt, Student Services Advisor B.S., St. Mary's University	Eagan
Kevin McDermott, Student Services Coordinator B.A., University of Minnesota - Twin Cities	Eden Prairie
Julio Vargas, Student Services Advisor B.A., University of Wisconsin - Stout	Lake Elmo
Bridget Spencer, Student Services Coordinator B.S., Northern State University	Mankato
Elizabeth Koenig, Student Services Coordinator A.A.S., Rasmussen College	St. Cloud
Christine Kergald, Student Services Coordinator B.M.E., University of Central Florida	Online
Joe Binkerd, Student Services Coordinator B.S., University of Central Florida	Online
Jason Jones, Student Services Coordinator B.A., University of West Florida	Online
Jeff Laing, Re-entry Specialist A.S., Full Sail Real World Education	Online

rasmussen college. *Minnesota*